

## INTRODUCTION

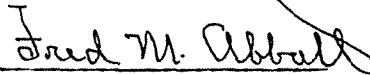
This transcription of the minute books of the Ogden City Council for the years 1851 to 1872 has been prepared to make possible the preservation of the original minute books in which the writing was becoming illegible and the pages were becoming frayed and torn from constant use. The originals will be sealed and stored as valuable historical documents.

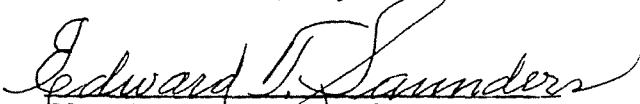
This is an exact verbatim transcription of the original but the same pagination has not been followed. All marks or lines drawn through the words or paragraphs in the original have been followed in this copy.

This volume was prepared by Virginia Stephens and Herman Wagner, project workers of the Utah Historical Records Survey, a project of the Professional and Service Division, Utah Work Projects Administration. The Ogden unit of the Project is supervised by Hugh F. O'Neil and is under the State Supervision of Dee R. Bramwell, Chief, Research and Records Projects.

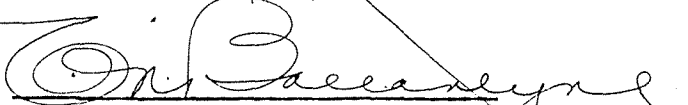
The Ogden City Commission made possible this transcription by furnishing the necessary supplies and materials.

### OGDEN CITY COMMISSION

  
Fred M. Abbott, Mayor

  
Edward T. Saunders, Commissioner

  
William J. Rackham, Commissioner

  
Ella O'Neill Ballantyne, Clerk

Minute Book  
Ogden City Council

\*\*\*\*\*

B

From  
1869

To  
1872

This transcription was prepared by the personnel of Work Projects Administration, Utah Historical Records Survey, Official Project No: 65-1-01-30.

The following are the names of the persons elected as Mayor Aldermen and Councillors for the City of Ogden at an Election held in the City Hall of said City February 8th A. D. 1869.

Mayor Lorin Farr Aldermen First District Francis A Brown  
 " Second District Leister J. Herrick  
 " Third District Joseph Parry.  
 Councillors Chauncey W. West, James McGaw, Walter Thompson Josiah Leavitt,  
 William W. Burton.

Samuel Eggleston }  
 Jesse S. Brown } Judges at Election  
 Miles H. Jones }

William Critchlow }  
 Thos G. Odell } Clerks

Roll Call

February 27th 1869  
 March 6th 1869  
 March 20th 1869  
 April 13th 1869  
 April 27th 1869  
 May 8th 1869  
 May 11th 1869  
 May 26th 1869  
 June 10th 1869  
 July 20th 1869  
 Augt 3rd 1869  
 Augt 24th 1869  
 Sept 29th 1869  
 October 13th 1869  
 November 2nd 1869  
 November 25th 1869  
 December 7, 1869  
 December 14, 1869

Mayor	Lorin Farr	p p a p p p p p p p p p p p p p p
Aldermen	Francis A Brown	p p p a p p p p p p p p p p p p p p
	Leister J. Herrick	p a a a p a p p p a p a p a a a p a
	Joseph Parry	p p p p p p p a p p p p p p p p p
Councillors	Chauncey W. West	p a a a a a a p p a a a a a a a a
	James McGaw	p a p p p p a a p a p a a p p p p
	Walter Thompson	p p a a a a a p a p p p p p p p p a
	Josiah Leavitt	p p p p p a p p p a p p p a p p p p
	William W. Burton	a p p p p p p p p p p p p a p a a

1869  
 21 Dec  
 28 Dec  
 1870  
 13 Jan  
 25 Jan  
 2 Feb  
 8 Feb  
 15 Feb  
 1 Mar  
 8 Mar  
 22 Mar  
 29 Mar  
 12 Apr  
 14 Apr  
 19 Apr  
 21 Apr  
 28 Apr  
 2 May

Mayor	Lorin Farr	p p " p a a a a a p p p p p p p p
Aldermen	Francis A Brown	p p " p a p a a p p p p p p p p p
	Leister J. Herrick	p p " p p p p p p p a a p a p a p
	Joseph Parry	p p " p p p a a p p p p a p p p p
Canfield	Chauncey W. West	a a " (Deceased) Israel Canfield
Councillors	James McGaw	a a " a p p p p p p a p p a a p p a
	Walter Thompson	p a " a a p p p a a a p a a p a p
	Josiah Leavitt	p p " p p a p p p p p p p p p p p
	William W. Burton	a a a p p p p p a p p p p a a a a

Roll Call

		May 16-1870	May 23-1870	May 30-1870	June 6-1870	June 13 1870	June 23 1870	June 28 1870	July 18-1870	July 21 1870	July 25-1870	Aug 15-1870	Aug 22-1870	Aug 29-1870	Sept 5, 1870	Sept 12-1870	Sept 19-1870	Sept 26-1870	Oct 3-1870	Oct 10-1870	Oct 17-1870	Oct 24-1870	Oct 31-1870	Nov 7-1870	Nov 14-1870	Nov 28 1870	
Mayor	Lorin Farr	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	
	Francis A. Brown	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	
Aldermen	Leister J. Herrick	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	
	Andrew Jackson Shupe	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	
	Israel Canfield	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	
	James McGaw	a	p	p	a	a	p	a	a	p	a	p	a	p	a	a	a	a	a	a	p	a	a	a	a	p	
Councillors	Walter Thompson	p	p	p	a	p	a	p	p	p	a	p	a	p	a	p	a	a	a	a	p	p	p	p	a	a	a
	Josiah Leavitt	p	p	p	a	p	a	a	a	p	a	p	a	p	a	p	p	p	p	a	p	p	p	p	a	a	p
	W. W. Burton	a	a	a	p	a	p	p	p	p	a	p	p	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	p	p	p	p	p	p	p

		December 1870	Jan 1871	February 1871			
Mayor	Lorin Farr	p	a	a	a	a	a
	Leister J. Herrick	p	p	p	p	p	p
Aldermen	Francis A Brown	p	p	p	p	p	p
	Andrew J. Shupe	p	p	p	p	a	p
	Israel Canfield	p	p	p	p	p	p
	James McGaw	a	a	a	p	p	a
Councilors	Walter Thomson	a	a	p	a	a	a
	Josiah Leavitt	a	p	a	p	a	a
	W. W. Burton	p	a	p	p	p	p

For New Roll of Members of the City Council Elected February 13th 1871. See page 208.

Ogden City Hall February 27th A. D. 1869.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Quorum present. Opening prayer by Councillor McGaw.

Before proceeding to business Lorin Farr as Mayor. Francis A Brown, Lester J. Herrick and Joseph Parry as Aldermen gave bonds and subscribed and took the oath to fulfil the duties of their respective offices as Mayor and Aldermen in and for the City of Ogden--also Chauncey W. West, James McGaw and Walter Thompson and Josiah Leavitt subscribed and took the oath to discharge the duties of Councillors in and for said City

The Council then proceeded to business The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion were approved. Petitions called for.

- John A Jost. A Petition signed by John A Jost asking for a license to carry on the business of baker confectioner and eating house keeper was read and received to come up in order
- John J. Kelly. A Petition signed by John J. Kelly and James L Dee asking for a license to keep a Restaurant was read and received to come up in order
- Theo. Haswell. A Petition signed by Theo. Haswell asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and received to come up in order
- J. M. Clark. A Petition signed by John M Clark asking for a license to establish a butchery and meat market was read and received to come up in order
- M H Barnett. A Petition signed by M. H. Barnett asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and received to come up in order
- Godbe & Co. A Petition signed by Godbe & Co. (per Eli B. Kelsey) asking for a license to sell drugs, medicines and staple case goods at wholesale and retail was read and received to come up in order.
- J. Gotlieb. A Petition signed by J. Gotlieb, asking for a license to sell clothing at retail was read and received to come up in order
- T. T. Stayner. A Petition signed by Thos T. Stayner asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and received to come up in order.
- N. Leavitt. A Petition signed by N. Leavitt asking for a license to sell beer, cider, soda water, lemonade, etc was read and received to come up in order
- H. Aunstine. A petition signed by Henry Aunstine asking for a license to keep a stand was read and received to come up in order
- J. Burup. A petition signed by James Burup asking for a license to sell liquor was read and received to come up in order
- Cooperative. A petition signed by Martin H. Harris, President and George W. Turner, Secretary of the Cooperative Association asking for a license to sell wines and alcohol for medicinal purposes was read and received to come up in order
- J. Thompson A petition signed by John Thompson asking for a license to keep a house of entertainment was read and received to come up in order
- Nelson Bros. A petition signed by Nelson Bros asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and received to come up in order.

- Nelson Bros. A petition signed by Nelson Bros asking for a license to keep a feed corral was read and received to come up in order.
- Jacobi & Tichler A petition signed by H. Jacobi and Tichler asking for a license to keep a stand to sell notions was read and received to come up in order.
- Rich.d Hill. A petition signed by Richard Hill asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and received to come up in order
- Rich.d Hill. A petition signed by Richard Hill asking for a license to carry on the business of an Auctioneer was read and received to come up in order
- Jn Hoagland. A petition signed by John Hoagland asking for a license as hotel and bar room keeper and to sell liquor by the large or small measure was read and received to come up in order. Reports of Committee called for:  
The report of the Committee on John Taylor's account for supplying water for the purposes of irrigation was read and on motion was ordered to lay on the table for further information A request, signed by the judges and clerks employed in the late election, for remuneration for their services was read  
On motion of Councillor West it was resolved that the judges and clerks of election receive three (3) dollars each  
A question regarding the boundary line between the Fourth ~~Eleventh~~ and Third School Districts for the payment of School Tax was brought before the Council.  
On motion it was resolved that a Committee of three be appointed to inquire into the matter, and report at the next sitting of the Council. Josiah Leavitt, Jas McGaw and F. A. Brown to form said Committee.  
A letter, addressed to President Brigham Young and Council respecting the passage of an Ordinance regulating Elections, passed January 23rd 1859 was read and on motion was signed by the Mayor, Aldermen and Councillors.  
On motion of Councillor West it was resolved that Section Two of the Ordinance regulating Elections passed January 23rd A. D. 1859, be expunged and the following substituted.  
"Sec. 2. No person shall be elected or appointed to any City Office unless he shall have been a resident and tax payer on real estate in the Territory during at least one year preceding such election or appointment, neither shall any person be eligible to vote at any election unless he is a citizen of the United States, over twenty-one years of age and has been a constant resident in said City during the six months next preceding such election."  
On motion it was resolved that the appointment of David Jenkins as surveyer of Ogden City be repealed  
On motion it was resolved that B. Fox be requested to survey the vacant land in Ogden City
- J. A. Jost. The petition of John A Jost being first in order was again read and on motion was granted on condition that he is not to sell "Lager Beer" and that he pays \$25.00 per quarter into the City Treasury. License granted for 6 months
- John J. Kelly The petition of John J. Kelly and James L. Dee was again

Theo Haswell read and on motion was granted for six months by their paying into the Treasury \$30.00. Payable quarterly The petition of Theo. Haswell was again read and on motion was granted by his paying \$20.00 into the City Treasury

J. M. Clark The petition of J. M. Clark was again read and on motion was granted by his paying \$25.00 into the City Treasury

M. H. Barnett The petition of M. H. Barnet was again read on on motion was granted by his paying \$20.00 into the City Treasury

Godbe & Co The petition of Godbe & Co was again read and on motion was granted on condition that the words "staple case goods" be struck out and that they pay \$25.00 per quarter into the City Treasury. License granted for 6 mos.

J. Gotlieb The petition of J. Gotlieb was again read and on motion was granted by his paying \$20.00 into the City Treasury

Thos T. Stayner The petition of Thos T. Stayner was again read and on motion was granted by his paying \$60.00 into the City Treasury.

N. Leavitt The petition of N. Leavitt was again read and on motion was granted on condition the words "Lager Beer" be struck out and that he pays \$15.00 into the City Treasury

H. Aunstin The petition of H. Aunstin was again read and on motion was ordered to lay on the table till he specifics the place where he intends to sell

J. Burup The petition of J. Burup was again read and on motion was ordered to lay on the table indefinitely

Cooperative The Petition of the Cooperative Store was again read and on motion was granted by its paying \$10.00 into the City Treasury License granted for 3 months

J. Thompson The Petition of John Thompson was again read and on motion was granted by his paying \$50.00 into the City Treasury

Nelson Bros The Petition of Nelson Bros was again read and on motion was granted by their paying \$30.00 into the City Treasury

Nelson Bros The Petition of Nelson Bros was again read and on motion was granted by their paying \$10.00 into the City Treasury

Jacobi & Tichler The petition of H. Jacobi and Tichler was again read and on motion was ordered to lay on the table till further information of the place where he intends to sell

Rich.d Hill The petition of Richard Hill was again read and on motion was granted by his paying \$30.00 into the City Treasury.

Rich.d Hill The petition of Richard Hill was again read and on motion was ordered to lay on the table till the place wheré he intends to hold his auction be specified.

Jn. Hoagland The petition of John Hoagland was again read and it was moved by Ald. Parry that his license be granted by paying into the City Treasury \$200.00 per year  
Amendment moved by Councillor McGaw that \$100.00 per month be paid.  
Amendment moved by Alderman Herrick that \$1000.00 per year be paid  
Alderman Parry withdrew his motion.  
The amendment that he pay \$100.00 per month was put to the vote and lost  
The amendment that he pay \$1000.00 per year was put to the

vote and carried.

License granted by his paying \$1000.00 per year into the City Treasury Payable quarterly.

On motion the Council adjourned for one week Benediction by the Mayor

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall March 6th 1869

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councillor Thompson

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion were approved.

Petitions called for.

On motion it was resolved that the Petitions be disposed of after the first reading

- Fitzgerald & Co A petition signed by Fitzgerald & Co. asking for a license to carry on a Wholesale Liquor Business in connection with Groceries was read, and on motion was granted, by striking out the words "Wholesale Liquor Business" and paying into the City Treasury \$15.00, for three months
- Lee, Tilton, & Co A petition signed by Lee, Tilton & Co. asking for a license to keep a billiard room and a Bar for retailing liquors was read and on motion was ordered to lay on the table indefinitely
- Miller Carlen & Co. A petition signed by Miller Carlen & Co. asking for a license as Grocers and Dealers in Produce was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for three months.
- Covington A petition signed by Ed. Covington asking for a license to sell Beer was read and on motion was ordered to lay on the table indefinitely
- Wm. Williams A petition signed by William Williams asking for a license to keep a Boarding House was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for six months.
- Godbe & Co A petition signed by Godbe & Co per Eli B. Kelsey asking for a license to sell wines and alcohol for medicinal purposes was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.
- Jacobia & Tishler A petition signed by H. Jacobia and L. Tishler asking for a license to keep a stand on Main Street on Mr. Whites' Corner to sell notions for the term of one month was read and on motion it was granted by their paying \$5.00 into the City Treasury.
- Juls J. Frank A petition signed by Juls. J. Frank asking for a license to sell clothing was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for three months.
- Wm. Pidcock A petition signed by William Pidcock asking for a permit to sell alcohol and wines for medicinal purposes was read and on motion a license was granted for three months by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00.
- Reports of Committee called for:--  
The Committee (with the exception of Councillor McGaw who



was sick) appointed to enquire into the disputed question of the boundary line between the 4th School District and the Third School District, said they had visited the Recorder's Office and examined the books but could find no record of the line.

They were not at present provided with a report. and suggested that the Council decide the question in dispute. On motion the Council took the matter into consideration and it was resolved the piece of land in dispute to belong to the 4th School District and the Committee to be discharged

Councillor Thompson asked for further time to inquire into the Report of John Taylors account for supplying water for the purposes of irrigation and on motion time was granted. Alderman Parry asked for further time for surveying the vacant land in Ogden City and on motion time was granted On motion by Councillor Thompson it was resolved that Sanford Bingham be assessor and collector for the current year.

On motion it was resolved that the tax of Ogden City for City expenses be one quarter of one per cent.

On motion it was resolved that Charles Welch be City Supervisor for the current year and that a tax of one quarter of one per cent. be assessed for road purposes. To be collected and expended under the direction of the road supervisor.

On motion it was resolved that a Poll Tax of two days be assessed on each able bodied male (over 18 and under 50 years) for the year 1869.

The marshal laid a complaint before the Council that the Police have no quarters for shelter from the weather. He also brought in a bill for fourteen dollars (\$14.00) to pay for blankets tins, brass kettle etc for the use of the goal

On motion it was resolved that the Marshal apply to the Probate Judge for permission to use the County House for Police Quarters.

On motion it was resolved that the Marshal be paid fourteen dollars (\$14.00) expended by him for blankets etc.

On motion it was resolved that a public demonstration be made on the arrival of the U.P.R.R. cars at Ogden City that the Marshal request Br. Pugh and the band to turn out the flags to be hoisted the artillery to fire a salute the Schools to march in procession and the Citizens to assemble and welcome it.

Aldermen F. A. Brown and J. Parry and Marsnal W. H. Fife to form a committee of arrangements.

On motion the Council adjourned for two weeks  
Benediction by Councillor Burton.

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall March 20th 1869.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called Quorum present. The Mayor being absent the senior Alderman. F. A. Brown, on motion, took the Chair protem. Opening Prayer by Councillor Burton.

The minutes of last Council were read and on motion were approved

Petitions called for.

- Fitsgerald & Co A petition signed by Fitsgerald & Co. praying the Council to reconsider their Petition, dated March 6th 1869, asking for a license to carry on a Wholesale Liquor Business in connection with Groceries, accompanied by a letter of recommendation, dated Echo City March 9th 1869 and signed by E. Aspen, Charles Livingston, J. P. A Livingston, Const. Stephen Taylor, Sheriff. and Miller Carlen & Co. was read and on motion it was resolved the Clerk write Fitsgerald & Co. that the Council cannot entertain their Petition.
- Jn. Cordon. A petition signed by John Cordon asking for a license to keep an eating house was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for six months. On motion it was resolved that the City Marshal be specially instructed to ascertain the names of all persons carrying on business in Ogden City without a license and the nature of such business and report the same to the City Council at their next sitting.
- The Committee appointed to inquire into John Taylor's account for supplying water for irrigation reported they were waiting to have an interview with Br. Parker.
- The Committee appointed to superintend the survey of Surplus Land in Ogden City, stated the survey is in progress under the direction of J. W. Fox.
- On motion by Councillor McGaw that a City Liquor Store be established in Ogden City under the direction of I. Canfield
- On motion by Councillor Burton that a Committee be appointed to wait on I. Canfield and ascertain upon what terms he would undertake the management of a City Liquor Store
- The advantages and disadvantages of a City Liquor Store were then discussed and the motions were withdrawn
- Councillor Thompson, on behalf of Bishop West, asked permission to extend the building of a temporary bar on the North side of the Hotel a few feet on to the sidewalk.
- On motion of Councillor Burton it was resolved that permission be granted on condition that the same be removed when directed by the City Council.
- President F. D. Richards, in the absence of the Mayor and Councillor West, asked permission to offer a verbal petition to the City Council on behalf of President Brigham Young respecting some land lying near the West Gate of this City, and described as Blocks 23 and 34 Plot A of Ogden City, which is required for the use of the Utah Central Rail Road. President Brigham Young petitions the City Council to purchase the above described land and to present it to him for the use of the said railroad.
- On motion it was resolved the Petition be received and action be taken on it.
- On motion by Councillor Thompson it was resolved that the City purchase Blocks 23 and 34 Plot A of this City and present them to President Brigham Young, for the purpose named in the petition
- On motion it was resolved that Pres.t F. D. Richards Alderman Herrick and Alderman Parry be appointed a special

Committee to negotiate with the owners of Blocks 23 and 34.

C. F. Middleton presented a verbal petition to open a ditch across the centre of the South Square from Main Street for the purpose of draining the same

On motion by Alderman Parry it was resolved that the Road Supervisor be directed to repair the banks of the Ogden River near the Bridge and to open a ditch across the South Square if he has sufficient means on hand so to do.

On motion it was resolved the Council adjourn for two weeks. Benediction by Councillor Leavitt.

Thos G. Odell, City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, April 3rd 1869.

A portion of the City Council met pursuant to adjournment viz.--Mayor Farr, Alderman Brown Councillor McGaw and Councillor Leavitt there not being a quorum present on motion they adjourned, to meet on Tuesday May 13, 1869.

Thos G. Odell, City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, April 13th 1869.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening prayer by Alderman Parry.

The minutes of last Council were read and on motion were approved

Petitions called for

- N. Leavitt A petition signed by Nathaniel Leavitt asking for a license to keep a feed corral and stabling was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months
- Jn. Galliher A petition signed by John Galliher asking for a license to sell spirituous liquors by the drink was read and on motion was ordered to lay on the table indefinitely
- J. W. Browning A petition signed by J. W. Browning asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months
- Miller Carlen & Co. A petition signed by Miller Carlen & Co asking for a license to sell liquors at wholesale and retail was read and on motion was ordered to lay on the table indefinitely.
- C. G. Ames A petition signed by C. G. Ames asking for a license to sell liquors, wholesale and retail was read and on motion was ordered to lay on the table indefinitely.
- Sangiovanin & Martin A petition signed by G. G. R. Sangiovanin and A. F. Martin asking for a license to carry on an eating house and to sell liquor by the drink was read and on motion was granted on condition that the words "to sell liquor by the drink" be struck out and that they pay \$15.00 into the City Treasury for three months.
- J. Seagers A petition signed by Jack Seagers asking for a license to keep an eating house and feed corral and to sell beer and spirituous liquors was read and on motion was granted on condition that the words "beer and spirituous liquors" be struck out and that he pay \$60.00 into the City Treasury for six months--payable quarterly
- W. A. Daundrell A petition signed by W. A Daundrell asking for a license to sell liquors by retail was read and on motion was ordered to lay on the table indefinitely

- W. B. Barber A petition signed by W. B. Barber asking for a license to sell whiskey by retail was read and on motion was ordered to lay on the table indefinitely
- J. Astarilo A petition signed by James Astarilo asking for a petition to sell oranges lemons and a few notions was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.
- J. M. Foy A petition signed by John M. Foy asking for a license to sell liquors at the bar was read and on motion was ordered to lay on the table indefinitely
- L. McDonald A petition signed by L. McDonald asking for a license to keep a restaurant was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for one month.
- Ellsworth & Knappen A petition signed by Edmund Ellsworth junr and Charles Knappen asking for a license to keep a Restaurant also to sell bitters, beer, and summer drinks was read and on motion was granted on condition that the word "bitters" be struck out and that they pay \$10.00 into the City Treasury for one month.
- Badger & Freeman A petition signed by Orson Badger and Elyah Freeman asking for a license to keep a feed stable was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for six months.
- Godbe & Co A petition signed by Godbe & Co. asking for a license to sell general merchandise including drugs and medicines at wholesale and retail; also for permission to withdraw a former license granted for the sale of drugs and medicines was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$60.00 for six months.
- J. McKnight A petition signed by James McKnight asking for a grant of two forty acre lots of land situate east of the South east corner of Ogden City was read and on motion was ordered to lay on the table.
- Rd Hill Application was made by Richard Hill for a reduction of the sum charged him for license. On motion it was resolved that his license be reduced to \$10.00 for six months
- Jn A Jost Application was made by John A Jost for a reduction of the sum charged him for license. On motion it was resolved that his license be reduced to \$25.00 for six months
- Alderman F. A. Brown one of the Committee appointed to superintend the Public Demonstration on the arrival of the U.P.R.R. Cars at Ogden said the Committee were not prepared to bring in their report of the proceedings as they have not yet received the bills for the expenses incurred Councillor McGaw stated that owing to the absence of the President of Zion's Cooperative Institution for Weber County their application for a license would have to be deferred till the next sitting of the Council.
- Alderman Parry one of the Committee appointed to the supervision of the survey of the vacant land in the vicinity of Ogden City said that a portion of land South East of the City had been surveyed, but owing to bad weather and other unavoidable causes it was not finished.
- Alfred Clark petitioned for a grant of Five acres of land on the bench--ordered to be placed on the minutes

On motion the City Council adjourned for two weeks to meet at early candlelight.

Benediction by Councilor McGaw.

Thos G. Odell City Recorder.

Ogden City Hall, April 27th 1869.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening prayer by Alderman Herrick.

The minutes of last Council were read and on motion were approved.

Petitions called for.

- F. D. Richards A petition signed by F. D. Richards, President of the Zion's Cooperative Mercantile Institution of Ogden City asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$25.00 for three months
- John Badger A petition signed by John Badger asking for a license to sell cakes, beer, and a few notions was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$25.00 per month. License granted for two months
- Read Bros A petition signed by Read Brothers asking for a license to retail general merchandise was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$50.00 for six months.
- D. Mendelasohn A petition signed by David Mendelssohn asking for a license to sell merchandise was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 for six months.
- Jack Seagers A petition signed by Jack Seagers asking for a license to sell Beer was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$100.00 for six months
- Godbe & Co A petition signed by Godbe & Co. asking for a license to sell wines, liquors, etc. was read and on motion was ordered to lie over
- J. Remington A petition signed by Jerome Remington asking for a license to sell notions was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.
- I. Browning A petition signed by Thos. Browning asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months.
- Foy & McCarty A petition signed by John M. Foy and L. McCarty asking for a license to sell spirituous liquors was read and on motion was ordered to lay on the table indefinitely
- A. Abbott A petition signed by Abile Abbott asking for a license to carry on butchering and a meat market was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months.
- I. L. Stewart A petitions signed by Isaiah L. Stewart asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for six months.
- Bergstrom A petition signed by C. M. Bergstrom, John M. Stinger and Stinger & Boram asking for a grant of five (5) acres of land

situate East of the Burial Ground and North of Br. Smouth's was read and on motion was ordered to lie on the table. On motion it was resolved that Councillor Josiah Leavitt be appointed agent for the disposal of the land now under survey by the City Council.

A bill of expenses incurred by the Committee on the reception of the U.P.RR Cars at Ogden amounting to Sixty-six Dollars, Forty-Five Cents (\$66.45) was read and on motion was ordered to be paid.

Alderman Herrick one of the Committee appointed to make inquiry respecting a lot disposed by the City Council to Wood Bros. and now claimed by Warren Childs reported that in company with I. N. Goodale he had visited the Wood Bros and they refused to give up possession unless paid its present value.

On motion it was resolved that Miran Childs be paid Three Dollars (\$3.00) per day for Police Duty at the Switch near Taylors Mill. Payment to commence on the 19th day of April 1869.

On motion the Council adjourned for two weeks to meet at 4 p.m.

Benediction by Councillor McGaw.

Thos G. Odell City Recorder.

Ogden City Hall, May 8th 1869.

The City Council met on special call of the Mayor at eight p.m.

Roll called. Quorum present. Opening prayer by.

The Mayor explained the nature of the business that had brought them together.

On motion it was resolved that Councillor Jas McGaw Alderman J. Parry and Alderman F. A. Brown be appointed a committee to make arrangements for the celebration of the completion of the U.P.RR and C.P.RR. across the continent

On motion it was resolved that Mayor Farr, General West and Judge Richards and T. B. H. Stenhouse be appointed a committee to visit the Promontory summit to represent Ogden City at the laying of the last rail of the U.P.RR. and C.P.RR. and that they represent the cordial welcome felt and tendered by the inhabitants of Ogden City. There being no further business the Council adjourned. Benediction by Pres F. D. Richards

Thos G. Odell Clerk

Ogden City Hall, May 11th 1869.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening prayer by Alderman Herrick.

The minutes of the two last Councils were read and on motion were approved

Petitions called for

Sangiovanin  
& Martin

A petition signed by G. G. R. Sangiovanin and A F. Martin asking for a license to sell beer was read and on motion

was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$30 for three months. Payable monthly.

Ames A Petition signed by Charles Ames asking for a license to sell liquor was read and on motion was ordered to lie on the table indefinitely.

Mitchell A Petition signed by F. A. Mitchell asking for a license to retail General Merchandise was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 for six months.

Carlin A Petition signed by H. R. Carlin asking for a license to sell Lager Beer was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for one month

Pool A Petition signed by John R. Pool asking for a license to keep a meat market and to sell groceries and notions was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.

Wright A Petition signed by Wright, Bros. asking for a license to Retail Merchandise was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months. To be dated back to April 11th.

Bro.

Reese A Petition signed by David Reese asking for a license to sell Lager Beer was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for one month.

Wolf A Petition signed by A. Wolf asking for a license to sell groceries was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for three months.

Krug A Petition signed by August Krug and Frank Hamilton asking for a license to sell Lager Beer and Notions was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$25.00 for one month. License granted for three months

& Hamilton

Foy A Petition signed by John M. Foy and L. McCarty, asking for a license to keep a Bar was read and on motion was ordered to lie on the table indefinitely.

McCarty

Foy A Petition signed by John M. Foy and L. McCarty, asking for a license to sell Beer and a few Notions was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$50.00 for Two months. Payable monthly

McCarty

White & Brown A Petition signed by Richard White and Moroni Brown asking for a license to keep a Restaurant was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for three months

Stuart A Petition signed by Robert Stuart asking for a license to sell toys, candies, and notions was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.

Alderman Parry, one of the Committee on the Public Demonstration held in Ogden City in honor of the laying of the last rail and driving the last spike of the U.P.R and C.P.R. presented two bills, amounting to \$66.57 for expenses incurred in said celebration

On motion it was resolved that the amount called for in Alderman Parry's report (\$66.57) be paid.

On motion it was resolved that Charles Welch be appointed water master for the year 1869.

On motion it was resolved that a tax of Two Dollars on City Lots and One Dollar per Acre on Farming Lots be collected for the current year.

On motion it was resolved that Mary Allen's Tax on her Farm amounting to \$17.00 be remitted.

The Marshall reported that it was necessary to have police at the Switch near Taylor's Mill; also the necessity of adopting a chain gang or some other means to enable prisoners to pay their fines, also the insecurity of the goal.

On motion it was resolved that the Marshal be directed to apply to the judge of the County Court respecting the repairs of the goal.

On motion it was resolved that Br. Miran Childs be appointed to Police Duty at the Switch near Taylors Mill.

On motion it was resolved that two hundred licenses in blank and two hundred checques be printed

On motion the Council adjourned for two weeks to meet at 5 p.m.

Benediction by Alderman F. A. Brown

Thos. G. Odell, City Recorder.

Ogden City Hall, May 27th 1869.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councillor W. W. Burton

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion were approved

Petitions called for

Godbe & Co Liquor	A Petition signed by Godbe & Co. asking for a license to sell liquors at wholesale and retail, by measure, not to be drank about the premises, in connection with their drug business was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$450.00 for three months--To be paid monthly in advance
Herman & Mast	A Petition signed by Charles Herman and William Mast asking for a license to sell Lager Beer was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for one month
Greenwell	A Petition signed by Ambrose Greenwell asking for a license to sell meat was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months. To be paid monthly in advance.
Reese	A Petition signed by David Reese asking for a license to open a Billiar Room of one Table was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$50.00 for one month.
Bennett & Wright	A Petition signed by John Bennett and John W. Wright asking for a license to sell Lager Beer was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$60.00 for three months. To be paid monthly in advance.
J. L Child	A Petition signed by John L. Child asking for a license to sell meat was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months--To be paid monthly in advance



Mason & Chofield A Petition signed by Niels Mason and W. H. Chofield asking for a license to sell Lager Beer was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for one month

C. Buckley A Petition signed by Charles Buckley asking for a ~~Petiti~~ license to sell Lager Beer and Cigars was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$60.00 for three months. To be paid monthly in advance.

Barber & Co A Petition signed by W. B. Barber & Co asking for a license to sell Groceries at retail was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months

W. Morgan A Petition signed by William Morgan asking for a license to keep a restaurant and to sell lager beer and cigars was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$25.00 per month. License granted for three months, to be paid monthly in advance.

Nelson Bros A Petition signed by Nelson Bros. asking for a license to sell goods and groceries was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for three months.

J. Gotlieb A Petition signed by J. Gotlieb asking for a license to sell ready-made clothing was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for three months

J. W. Murdock A Petition signed by John W. Murdock asking for a license to sell Notions on Main Street was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months.

Shurtliff & Douglass A Petition signed by H. V. Shurtliff and Ralph Douglass asking for a license to keep a butcher's shop was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$60.00 for six months--To be paid quarterly in advance

Calder & Burton A verbal petition was presented by W. W. Burton asking for a license to sell books, stationery musical instruments and toys under the firm name of Calder & Burton. License granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.

C. G. Ames The Petition of C. G. Ames, dated May 11th asking for a license to sell liquor was again read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$750.00 for three months. To be paid monthly, in advance.

Stewart & Horrocks A Petition signed T. L. Stewart and Samuel Horrocks asking for a license to keep a Bar and to sell liquors by the measure was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$750.00 for three months. To be paid monthly in advance.

Horrocks & Wheelwright A Petition signed by John Horrocks and M. B. Wheelwright asking for a license to carry on the business of a Bakery and Confectionery was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for six months--To be paid quarterly in advance

A Landt A petition signed by A. Landt asking for a license to sell Lager beer by retail was read and on motion was granted by

his paying \$225.00 for three months To be paid monthly in advance.

The Police report for the quarter ending March 31 1869 was read and approved

The Mayor called the attention of the Council to consider the amount to be charged for Lots in Ogden City so as to cover the expense of Streets squares and other incidental expenses incurred in procuring U. S. Title

On motion it was resolved that \$3.00 per lot in the City proper and \$2.00 per acre for farming land in the City be paid.

The case of Child y Wood respecting a lot in the Second Ward came before the Council

After some discussion it was agreed by both parties to have the dispute settled by arbitration

Councillor C. W. West asked the Council to grant him the sole use and control of a certain spring of water on the Street leading East of the Tithing Office.

On motion it was resolved that the Spring of Water be granted to Councillor C. W. West on condition that he keep the road in good repair

The Marshal laid a complaint made by the Citisens respecting slaughter yards in the City--also complaint of a nuisance on the West side of Main Street caused by pools of stagnant water in the rear of Stores on Brownings Land

On motion it was resolved that the owners of the property be requested to fill up the low places and abate said nuisance.

Failing to do so the work to be done by the Marshal and the expense incurred to be levied on the property of the owners of Land where said nuisance exists.

On motion it was resolved that a committee be appointed to locate a suitable place for a slaughter yard

On motion it was resolved that Alderman Herrick and Marshal Fife be the committee.

On motion the Council adjourned for two weeks, to meet at 5 p.m.

Benediction by Councillor Thompson

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, June 10th 1869.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councillor W. W. Burton.

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion were approved

Petitions called for:--

Stuart and Horrocks A petition signed by T. L. Stuart and S. Horrocks asking the Council to reconsider their Petition for a License to sell liquors, dated May 27th was read and on motion was ordered to lie on the table indefinitely

Reese A petition signed by David Reese asking the Council to reconsider his Petition for a license to keep a billiard table, dated May 27th was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the the City Treasury \$15.00 for one month.

- Sangiovanni  
Martin A petition signed by G. G. R Sangiovanni and Andrew F. Martin asking for a license to sell vineous or spirituous liquors was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$100.00 for one month.
- P. G. Ames A petition signed by P. G. Ames asking the council to grant him a license to sell liquors in Main Street Ogden City instead of at the Switch was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$750.00 To be paid monthly in advance.
- F. Hamilton A Petition signed by Frank Hamilton asking for a license to sell liquors was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$100.00 per month.
- C. Royes A Petition signed by Charles Royes asking for a license to keep a restaurant, also to run a hack was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 per month
- W. D Williams A Petition signed by W. D. Williams asking for a license to establish a brewery was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$75.00 for three months To be paid monthly in advance
- F. Hamilton A Petition signed by Frank Hamilton asking the Council to extend the time of his license for the sale of Lager Beer was read and on motion license was granted till July 4 1869 by his paying into the City Treasury \$12.50
- L. Chapman A Petition signed by L. Chapman asking for a license to retail meat was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 per month.
- P. B. Blair A Petition signed by P. B. Blair asking for a license to sell Lager Beer was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for one month.
- D. Wood A Petition signed by Daniel Wood asking for a license to sell Books and General Merchandise at a stand on Main Street for the term of three months was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months
- Bergstrom  
& Jackson A Petition signed by E Bergstrom and G. P. Jackson asking for a license to sell Beer and Cigars was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$75.00 for one month. License granted for three months
- Stringfellow  
Bros A Petition signed by Stringfellow Bros. asking for a license to sell Beer was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$75.00 per month.
- A Landt A Petition signed by A Landt asking the Council to re-consider a former Petition, dated May 27th for the Sale of Beer was read and on motion was ordered to lie on the table indefinitely.
- E. Y. Adams A Petition signed by E. Y. Adams asking for a license to keep lodging rooms was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 per month.  
A verbal petition was presented by Councillor C. W. West on behalf of Castello asking the Council to grant him license to use a piece of ground to exhibit his menagerie and circus  
On motion it was resolved that Mr Castello be allowed to use the Union Square for that purpose.

The Committee appointed to locate a slaughter yard reported they had located a piece of ground at the end of the street leading West from the Tithing Office on the bank of the Weber.

Alderman Herrick reported that the case of Wood and Child was brought before the Bishop and his decision was that Bro Child pay Bro Wood \$100.00 and that Bro Wood petition the City Council to refund him \$25.00 being the amount he had paid the City for the lot.

On motion it was resolved that \$25.00 be paid Br Wood  
On motion it was resolved that an appropriation of \$25.00 be made for the purchase of handcuffs.

A bill for Printing done by T. B. H. Stenhouse was read amounting to \$21.00

On motion it was resolved that the bill for printing be paid

On motion the Council adjourned for two weeks to meet at 6 p.m.

Benediction by Councillor W. W. Burton

Thos G. Odell Clerk

Ogden City Hall June 28th 1869.

The City Council met on special call by the Mayor The Mayor stated the object of the meeting was to take into consideration the necessary steps to carry out a Public Celebration on the Fourth July next ensuing.

On motion it was resolved that a Committee of Three be appointed to make the necessary arrangements

On motion it was resolved that C. W West Esq Walter Thompson Esq and James McGaw Esq Councillors, form the Committee

On motion it was resolved that the City Marshal be directed to carry out the Programme of the Committee

On motion it was resolved that Wm Garner be paid Three Dollar (\$3.00) for services rendered in calling out the band May 10th 1869.

On motion it was resolved the Council adjourn till next regular meeting

Benediction by W. W. Burton.

Thos G. Odell, Clerk

Ogden City Hall, July 20th 1869.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present Opening Prayer by Councillor W. W. Burton.

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion were approved.

Petitions called for.

McNelly A Petition signed by Thomas McNelly asking for a license to keep a bar on Main Street Ogden City was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$100.00 for one month. License granted for three months payable monthly.

Landt A Petition signed by Adolph Landt and S. Stringfellow  
Stringfellow asking the Council to make a reduction in the cost of their

licenses was read and on motion it was resolved that the next monthly payments be \$50.00 each instead of \$75.00 as heretofore.

On motion it was resolved that the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1000.00) be withdrawn from the Treasury and placed in the hands of the Mayor to pay for the ~~preemption~~ entering of Ogden City--the same to be refunded as soon as collected from the sale of City Land.

On motion it was resolved that Messrs. Watts, Sleater & Ajax pay a license fee of Fifteen Dollars, for the privilege of selling Merchandise at the Switch near Taylors Mill up to date July 20th 1869.

On motion it was resolved that Edward Stratton pay a license fee of Fifteen Dollars for the privilege of keeping a lodging house at the Switch near Taylors Mill up to date July 20th 1869.

Sangiovanni  
Martin

On motion it was resolved that the time granted to Sangiovanni and Martin for the sale of liquors at the Switch near Taylor's Mill be extended to the Fourteenth day of August, without further charge.

On motion it was resolved that a new drum be bought for the use of the Ogden Brass Band to be paid for by the City Treasury

On motion it was resolved that the Council adjourn for two weeks to meet at six p.m.

Benediction by Councilor W. Thompson

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, August 3rd 1869.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening prayer by Councilor James McGaw.

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion were approved.

Petitions called for--

- Barber & Co A Petition signed by W. B. Barber & Co. asking the Council to extend the time of their license one month without further charge was read and on motion was granted.
- Mendelssohn A Petition signed by David Mendelssohn asking for a license to sell Cigars and Tobacco was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for six months. License to date from June 24 and to be paid quarterly.
- S. Plonsky A Petition signed by S. Plonsky asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for three months. License to date from July 1st 1869.
- S. Horrocks A Petition signed by Samuel Horrocks asking for a license to sell provisions and groceries was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the city Treasury \$30.00 for six months. License to be paid quarterly.
- Greenwell A Petition signed by Ambrose Greenwell, asking for a license to sell meat at wholesale was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 for six months.

Godbe & Co

Provided that no new license be granted till he has paid for previous license.

A Petition signed by Godbe & Co. asking for a license to sell liquors, wholesale and retail, in connection with their Drug Store was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$50.00 for one month.

A Bill for supplying twenty-eight meals on the Twenty-fourth July to the band, by C. W. Bergstrom, amounting to \$21.00 was read and on motion was ordered to be paid

A Bill for supplying twenty meals on the Fourth July to the band by William N. Fife was read and on motion was ordered to be paid Amount \$15.00

A Bill for supplying one case of Powder and some red flannel, by Zion's Cooperative Mercantile Institution, for celebrating Fourth July, amounting to \$25.50, was read and on motion was ordered to be paid.

Officer Middleton reported that Watts Sleater and Ajax who had been carrying on business at the Switch near Taylors mill without license were brought before Alderman Brown for refusing to pay the amount of \$15.00 assessed by the Council. Also, that Edward Stratton who had been carrying on the business of a lodging house keeper at the Switch near Taylor's Mill without license was brought before Alderman Brown for refusing to pay the amount of \$15.00 assessed by the Council

The Alderman directed Watts Sleater and Ajax to pay \$15.00 and Stratton to pay \$5.00

The Constable was directed to notify the barbers of Ogden City to close their shops at nine oclock a.m. on the Sunday.

On motion it was resolved that only one Policeman be kept on duty for the present.

Edward Stratton presented a verbal petition to the Council on behalf of Watts, Sleater, & Ajax, which was ordered to be laid over till the next sitting of the Council.

On motion it was resolved that the Council adjourn for two weeks to meet at five p.m.

Benediction by Councillor W. Thompson

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder.

Ogden City Hall, August 24th 1869.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councillor Josiah Leavitt.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion were approved.

Petitions called for

Greenwell  
& Wright

On motion it was resolved that the License granted by the Clerk to Ambrose Greenwell and Joseph Wright to sell meat wholesale and retail in Ogden City for the term of one month ending September Fourth A. D. 1869, by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 in lieu of the license applied for by Ambrose Greenwell and granted August Third A. D. 1869 be accepted by the Council

Pearce A Petition signed by Charles Pearce asking for a license to manufacture and retail tinware in Main Streets, Ogden City, was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for Six months. Payable Quarteryearly.

Landt A Petition, signed by A Landt, asking the Council to reduce the cost of his license for the sale of Lager Beer was read and on motion it was resolved that his next monthly payment be \$30.00

Murdock A Petition, signed by John Murdock asking the Council to grant him license to sell notions at a Store, adjoining Wm. Pidcocks on Main Street Ogden City was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months

Pidcock A Petition, signed by Wm. Pidcock, asking the Council to remit a portion of the money paid by him for license granted January Ninth A. D. 1869, for the year 1869 was read and on motion it it was resolved that a proportionate amount of the sum paid be remitted. To be calculated from the time he ceased to carry on business.

F Martin A Petition signed by Andrew F Martin asking the Council to grant him an extension of the license granted to Sangiovanni & Martin for the sale of liquors at the Switch near Taylor's Mill for one month was read and on motion it was resolved that the license be extended to the Fourteenth day of September A. D. 1869 without further change.

Reports called for  
Officer C. F. Middleton brought in the Police report for the Quarter ending June Thirtieth A. D. 1869, the same was read to the Council and on motion was accepted.  
A Bill for surveying unoccupied land in Ogden City amounting to \$98.00 was read and on motion was referred to a Committee Alderman Francis A Brown and Councillor Walter Thompson were appointed to form the committee.  
On motion it was resolved that A Miner Esq be engaged to revise the ordinances of Ogden City.

Gotlieb On motion it was resolved that the remittance of \$15.00 on Gotliebs license by the Mayor be accepted by the Council.  
On motion it was resolved that the Council adjourn for two weeks--to meet at six p.m.  
Benediction by Councillor W. Thompson

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, September 29th 1869.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Quorum present Roll called Opening Prayer by Councillor W. W. Burton

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion were approved.

Petitions called for:

A. F Martin A Petition signed by A. F. Martin asking for a license to retail liquor at the Switch near Taylors mill was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the

J Murdock City Treasury \$25.00 for one month  
A Petition signed by John Murdock asking for a license to sell meat at his Store on Main Street Ogden City was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months Payable monthly

Wm Pearce The Petition of Wm Pearce asking for a license to retail and manufacture tinware, presented at the last sitting of the Council, was reconsidered and on motion it was resolved that instead of \$20.00 for Six months the license be granted on his paying \$10.00 for Six months

Reports called for  
The Committee appointed to enquire into a Bill for Surveying presented by Joseph West gave in a Report and Bill which were read by the Clerk.  
On motion it was resolved that the Report be laid over till next sitting of the Council and the Plot of the survey be brought before the Council.  
On motion it was resolved that Wheat be taken for City Taxes at \$1.25 per Bushel  
On motion it was resolved that the Council adjourn for two weeks from Tuesday last to meet at 7 p.m.  
Benediction by Alderman F. A. Brown

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder.

Ogden City Hall, October 13th 1869.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman Joseph Parry.

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion were approved

Petitions called for:

J. R Pool A Petition signed by John R Pool asking for a license to sell meat, groceries and notions at his Store on the West side of Main Street was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$50.00 for Six months. To be paid quarterly.

A verbal petition was presented by Councillor C. W. West asking for a reduction in the license assessed on the Ogden House from March First A D 1869 to February Twenty eighth A. D. 1870.

On motion it was resolved that the license of the Ogden House be reconsidered.

On motion it was resolved that the license of the Ogden House be reduced to \$50.00 per month from March First A. D. 1869 to February Twenty eighth A. D. 1870

A complaint preferred by E. G. Horrocks against John A Jost, Sexton of Ogden City, for "refusing to make a coffin, prepare a grave, or attend the funeral services of his child--he having no just cause or reason for such refusal", was read and on motion it was resolved that the complaint be laid over till next sitting of the Council and that John A Jost be notified to appear.

On motion it was resolved that the Marshal and Constable suppress card playing in Lager Beer saloons and other public



places.

The Mayor stated that a request had been made by President Brigham Young to the City Council to present him the Public Square West of Birch's House and that the right of way to the same be granted to the Utah Central Rail Road Company. On motion it was resolved that the Square Number Eighteen, (18), Plot A, Ogden City, be presented to President Brigham Young, and that the right of way to the same be granted to the Utah Central Rail Road Company.

A Bill for supplying one Keg of blasting powder for Celebration of 24th July 1869 by C. B. Howley amounting to \$10.00 was read and on motion was ordered to be paid.

A Bill for recording four land certificates issued by J. W. Fox Territorial Surveyor comprising Blocks Nos. 14, 18, 46 and 78. Plot A Ogden City was presented by Walter Thompson County recorder, and read amounting to \$4.00 and on motion was ordered to be paid.

On motion it was resolved that the Mayor be instructed to negotiate with Br. A. Miner to revise and prepare the City Ordinances forthwith.

The Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into a Bill presented by the Deputy Surveyor Joseph A West for services rendered on Survey of Plot C. Ogden City amounting to \$216.00 was again brought forward together with the Plot of the Survey and on motion was ordered to be paid.

On motion it was resolved that \$75.00 be subject to the order of Wm. W. Burton County Surveyor to be drawn in Scrip for the payment of parties employed on the City Survey.

On motion it was resolved that the Council adjourn for two weeks from Tuesday last, to meet at Seven p.m. Benediction by President F. D. Richards.

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder.

Ogden City Hall, November 2nd 1869.

The City Council met on Special Call of the Mayor. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman Joseph Parry

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion it was resolved the word "Deputy" be prefixed to the words "Surveyor Joseph A West" in a minute relating to a Bill presented for Survey Services rendered on Survey of Plot C Ogden City. With this alteration the minutes were approved.

Petitions called for:

- E. T. Browning      A Petition signed by E. T. Browning asking for a license to sell dry goods at his Store East of Public Square Main Street Ogden City was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$60.00 for one year. To date from April 20th A. D. 1869.
- J. W. Browning      A Petition signed by J. W. Browning asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown it was granted by his paying into the

City Treasury \$25.00 for six months. To date from expiration of last license.

A Landt

A Petition signed by A Landt asking for a license to sell wines and liquors by the drink in connection with his Lager Beer Saloon on Dee's Lot Tithing Office Street was read and On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown the license be granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$50.00 per month.

Ayes 2 Nays 2

On motion by Alderman Joseph Parry it was resolved the Petition lay on the table.

A Landt

A Petition signed by A Landt asking for a license to keep a Billiard Table in connection with his Lager Beer Saloon on Dee's Lot Tithing Office Street was read and

On motion by Councillor W. Thompson it was resolved that the petition be referred to the Committee on Ordinances

A Letter from the Deputy Surveyor Joseph A. West, accompanied by a bill amounting to \$179.00 for services rendered in Survey of the City Boundary was read.

On motion by Councillor W. Thompson it was resolved that the Deputy Surveyor be paid \$6.00 per day instead of \$10.00 as charged in the Bill.

On motion by Councillor W. Thompson it was resolved that the Surveyor Wm. Burton be paid \$2.00 for half a day's services instead of one Dollar as charged in the Bill.

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown it was resolved that the Bill as amended be allowed

The complaint of E. G. Horrocks against John A Jost was then brought before the Council.

The Mayor called upon Br. E. G. Horrocks who stated that he applied to the Sexton to make a coffin, prepare a grave, and attend the funeral services of his child, which he refused to attend to

The Sexton (John A Jost) replied that he had attended to all that was required of him.

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown it was resolved that the charge against the Sexton be withdrawn

The Sexton complained of the disregard of the public attending funerals in driving their carriages over the stakes, and to the inconvenience experienced in times of deep snow to keep within the boundaries

On motion by Councillor W. Thompson it was resolved that the Sexton be instructed to procure a sufficient quantity of 3 ft. 6 in. cedar stakes and place them at the corner of every block also smaller ones at the corner of every lot in the Burial ground of Ogden City

The Deputy Surveyor Joseph A. West made a statement to sustain the charge in his Bill of \$10.00 per day

On motion by Alderman Joseph Parry it was resolved that the Deputy Surveyors Bill be reconsidered at the next Session of the Council.

On motion by Alderman Joseph Parry it was resolved the Council adjourn for two weeks to meet at 7 p.m.

Benediction by Councillor W. Thompson

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, November 25th 1869.

The City Council met on Special call of the Mayor Roll called.  
Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councillor Wm W. Burton

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion were accepted.

Petitions called for.

- J. Horrocks A Petitions signed by James Horrocks asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by F. A. Brown, Alderman was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for six months
- J. W. Browning A Petition signed by J. W. Browning asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Councillor W. Thompson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months. License to date from November 16th 1869.
- F. A Mitchell A Petition signed by F. A. Mitchell asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Councillor James McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for six months.
- Greenwell & Wright A Petition signed by Ambrose Greenwell and Joseph Wright asking for a license to sell meat was read and on motion by Councillor W. Thompson was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$50.00 for six months
- S. Plonsky A Petition signed by S. Plonsky asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Councillor W. Thompson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for six months.
- C Woodmansee A Petition signed by Charles Woodmansee asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor W. Thompson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$80.00 for twelve months
- T. J. Stayner A Petition signed by Thomas J. Stayner asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$17.50 for three months
- Godbe & Co A Petition signed by Godbe & Co asking for a license to sell Drugs, Medicines and Notions was read and on motion by Councillor James McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$37.50 for six months.
- I. L. Stewart A Petition signed by Isaiah L Stewart asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Councillor Wm W. Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months.
- J. Cordon A Petition signed by John Cordon asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for six months.
- J. Cordon A Petition signed by John Cordon asking for a license to sell liquors was read and on motion by Councillor James McGaw was ordered to lay on the table.
- S. P. Teasdel A Petition signed by S. P. Teasdel asking for a License to wholesale goods for Ogden Branch Zion's Cooperative Mercantile Institution was read and a motion was made by Alderman Joseph Parry that the same be granted by his

J. Leavitt

paying into the City Treasury \$200.00 for twelve months. Amendment:--Moved by Councillor James McGaw that the license be granted by his paying \$150.00 into the City Treasury for twelve months. Amendment carried.

A verbal Petition was presented by Josiah Leavitt asking for a License for the First and Third Ward Zions Cooperative Association of Ogden City to sell Dry Goods Groceries, Drugs and Medicines and on motion by Councillor W. Thompson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$25.00 for six months. License to date from November 15th 1869.

Calder  
& Burton

A Petition was presented by Wm. W. Burton asking for a License for the firm of Calder & Burton to sell Books, Stationery, Musical Instruments and Toys was read and on motion by Alderman Joseph Parry was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for six months. To date from November 25th 1869.

New School  
Dis..

A Petition signed by Sixty-two citizens of the Second School District of Ogden City asking for a separate School District from the Second Ward making First South Street the line of our district on the north keeping along the Cliff thence up Canfield Creek to the Mountain was read and on motion by Councillor James McGaw was referred to a committee. To report at the next Session of the Council. The Mayor appointed Alderman F. A. Brown and Councillor James McGaw to form said Committee. Councillor W. Thompson of the Committee on Ordinances reported that no Ordinance regulating the keeping of Billiard Tables existed in this City and requested further time to prepare one, which was granted

The Deputy-Surveyor's Bill which on motion of Alderman Parry was laid over last session for reconsideration was brought forward.

The Bill was read by the Clerk.

The Deputy-Surveyor explained that he had expended much time and labor in the office as well as in the field.

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown it was resolved that the Deputy-Surveyors Bill be subject to the motions of Councillor W. Thompson at the last Session of the Council.

The Mayor stated that the Utah Central Rail Road Company have applied to him for the use of a Spring of Water situate in Lots 9 and 10 Block 31 belonging to Thomas Jones and the right of way thereto. The water from said Spring to be conducted in pipes to the Utah Central Rail Road tank.

On motion by Councillor W. Thompson it was resolved that the Spring of Water in Lots 9 and 10 Block 31 and the right of way thereto be granted in perpetuity to the Utah Central Rail Road Company for railway purposes.

A complaint was made by Alderman F. A. Brown that Councillor C. W. West does not keep the road in repair where he takes water from the spring on the street north of the Ogden House. Councillor W. Thompson agreed to fix the road complained of by Alderman F. A. Brown.

On motion by Councillor James McGaw it was resolved the Council adjourn till Tuesday evening ~~November~~ December

7th at six o'Clock

Benediction by Pres.t F. D. Richards.

Thos G. Odell, City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, December 7th 1869.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening prayer by Alderman Parry.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman Parry were accepted.

Petitions called for

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| E. Cairns Reconsidered and new license granted December 14 1869 | A Petition signed by Ephraim Cairns asking for a license to keep a wholesale and retail liquor store was read and on motion by Alderman Parry was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$100.00 monthly in advance  |
| J. M. Harriss   | A Petition signed by Joseph M. Harriss asking for a license to keep a bar and sell liquor at the switch was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was ordered to lie on the table indefinitely.  |
| J. M. Harriss   | A Petition signed by Joseph M. Harriss asking for a license to sell merchandise at the switch was read and on motion by Councillor McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months  |
| L. W. Clark Reconsidered Dec 14 and reduced to \$5.00 per month | A Petition signed by L. W. Clark asking for a license to keep a restaurant at the switch was read and on motion by Councillor McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 monthly in advance. License granted for three months.  |
| F. J. Kiesel  | A Petition signed by Fred. J. Kiesel asking for a license to sell merchandise from December 1st 1869 to March 1st 1870 at Gilberts old stand Main Street was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$25.00 for three months   |
| R Colwell   | A Petition signed by Robert Colwell asking for a license to keep a boarding house at D. H. Peerys house, Main Street was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$12.00 for three months   |
| R Douglas   | A Petition signed by Ralph Douglas asking for a license to sell meat on the east side of Main Street was read and on motion by Alderman F. A Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$50.00 for six months.   |
| E. Cairns   | A Petition signed by Ephraim Cairns asking for a license to keep a billiard saloon and sell cigars was read. Place of business on the west side of Lewis Wilson's lot neat the Railway grounds On motion by Alderman Parry license was granted for three months by paying, into the City Treasury \$20.00 per table per month |
| A Landt   | A Petition signed by A. Landt asking for a license to keep a billiard saloon was read and on motion by Alderman Parry was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 monthly for one table License granted for three months   |
| J. Davies   | A Petition signed by John Davies asking for a license to  |

keep a Hotel and Bar and to retail all kinds of liquor in Alderman Herrick's House East side of Main Street was read and on motion by Councillor Thompson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$100.00 per month. License granted for three months

W. R. Reynolds A Petition signed by W. R. Reynolds asking for a license to keep a bar in Stringfellows Store on the west side of Main Street was read and on motion by Councillor Thompson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$90.00 per month license granted for three months

Landt & Tullride A Petition signed by Landt & Tullride asking for a license to sell liquor at the Switch and if not license for that, a license to sell beer and eatables was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted to sell eatables at \$10.00 per month. No license to sell liquor or beer.

Not accepted

F. D. Richards A Petition signed by F. D. Richards asking to be furnished with a fair copy of the Municipal Ordinances now in force in this City for the use and benefit of Probate and County Courts and County Clerks and Recorders Office of the County was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was laid over until next meeting.

R. Ballantyne A verbal petition was presented by Richard Ballantyne on behalf of the Board of Directors of the First and Third Ward Cooperative Store asking for a license to retail liquors. On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick leave was granted the Petitioner to withdraw his petition

Report of Committee on revision, An Ordinance relating to Bowling Alleys and Billiard Rooms On motion of Alderman McGaw the Report was received

On motion of Alderman Parry the Ordinance relating to Bowling Alleys and Billiard Rooms was read first time.

On motion it was read by sections

First section read and passed

Second section read and passed

Third section read and passed

Fourth section read and passed

On motion by Alderman F. A Brown it was read by its title

Title read and passed by its title

Alderman F. A. Brown committee on School District reported he had met with the parties of the Second District who had petitioned for a new School District in the Second School District. The Second District School Trustees objected as most of the farming land in the proposed new district was owned by parties in the City proper. The Committee are in favor of granting the petition.

On motion of Alderman Joseph Parry the report was accepted

On motion of Alderman L. J. Herrick the petition was laid over indefinitely.

On motion of Alderman Joseph Parry \$500.00 five hundred dollars was appropriated to repair the street running west from the tithing office to the R. R. line.

\*On motion of Councillor James McGaw the council adjourned for one week

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

\*On motion by Councillor Jas McGaw it was resolved that the

City Marshall be authorised to erect a Station House near to the Rail Road for Police uses.

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, December 14th 1869.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present Opening prayer by Counsellor Josiah Leavitt.

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman Parry were accepted.

Petitions called for.

- E Cairns A Petition signed by Ephraim Cairns asking the Council to reconsider his Petition, dated December 7th 1869, for a license to keep a wholesale and retail liquor store and in place thereof to grant him a license to keep a bar and to sell liquor by wholesale in Brooms Stores on the West side of Main Street was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$125.00 per month in advance
- J. K Trombo A Petition signed by John K Trombo asking for a license to keep an Auction and Commission House in the Second District Cooperative Store was read and on motion by Councillor James McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 per month. License granted for three months.
- M. Meyer A Petition signed by M. Meyer asking for a license to carry on a general auction and commission business in Hill's store on the West side of Main Street was read and on motion by Councillor James McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 per month. License granted for three months.
- J. Strauss A Petition signed by Jacob Strauss asking for a license to sell merchandise in Broom's store was read and on motion by Councillor W. Thompson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for three months
- A Landt & Tullrude A Petition signed A Landt & Tullrude asking for a License to sell liquors by the drink at their establishment on Dee's Lot Tithing Office Street half a block west of Main Street was read and on motion by Councillor W. Thompson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$90.00 per month. License granted for three months
- N. Porter A Petition signed by Nahum Porter asking for a license to keep a boarding house at his residence near the Second Ward School House was read and on motion by Alderman Parry was granted by by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Priveleged to pay monthly.
- Waters A Petition signed by Waters & Bro asking for a license to sell Watches Clocks and Jewelry was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Priveleged to pay monthly.
- J. M. Simmons Place of business in Richard Hills store Main Street  
A Petition signed by J. M. Simmons asking for a license

- to keep an oyster stand in the saloon occupied by Paul Englebrecht in Stringfellows Store was read and on motion by Councillor W. Thompson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$12.00 for three months Privileged to pay monthly
- J. E. Trish. A Petition signed by James E. Trish asking for a license to keep a bakery and sell groceries on Dee's lot near the Rail Road was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying \$15.00 for three months into the City Treasury. Privileged to pay monthly
- J. Cerachert A Petition signed by John Cerachert asking for a license to keep a Bakery and Lunch House known as the R R Bakery and Lunch House near the CPRR was read and on motion by Councillor W. Thompson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Privileged to pay monthly.
- D Mendelsshn A Petition signed by D. Mendelsshn asking for a license to retail dry goods and notions in the log house of Mr Hatch near the switch was read and on motion by Councillor Thompson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months. Privileged to pay monthly.
- J. Tyrrell A Petition signed by Joseph Tyrrell asking for a license to keep a boarding house and restaurant on his lot a little north of the UCRR was read and on motion by Alderman Parry was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months Privileged to pay monthly.
- A Stevens. A Petition signed by Andrew Stevens asking for a license to sell apples, cigars, tobacco, on a stand near the track of the UPRR was read and on motion by Councillor McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for one month
- Conner & Fisher A Petition signed by Conner & Fisher asking for a license to keep a restaurant and to sell tobacco cigars and fruit near the UPRR was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$22.50 for three months Privileged to pay monthly.
- T. J. Stayner A Petition signed by Thos J. Stayner asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Councillor Thompson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$17.50 for three months.
- On motion by Councillor James McGaw the City Clerk was directed to inform F. D. Richards Probate Judge that a printed copy of the Municipal Ordinances of this City should be furnished him as soon as practicable after revision
- On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown the Council adjourned for one week.
- Benediction by Councillor Jas McGaw

Thos G. Odell Clerk

Ogden City Hall December 21st 1869

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman Joseph Parry.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman



F. A. Brown were accepted.

Petitions called for:

- Cummings A Petition signed by Mr. Cummings asking for a license to sell groceries and flour was read and on motion by Alderman Parry was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 monthly in advance. License granted for Two months Place of business near the U.P.R.R. Station
- Ray A Petition signed by Mrs Ray asking for a license to keep a boarding house known as the Star of the West on Hatch's lot near the R R was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by her paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for one month.
- Hayes A Petition signed by Mrs. Hawes asking for a license to keep a boarding house in James Owens house half a block north of Seventies Hall was read and on motion by Council-  
lor W. Thompson was granted by her paying \$15.00 into the City Treasury for three months. Priveleged to pay monthly
- Auerbach & Bro A Petition signed by F. Auerbach & Bro asking for a license to sell merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 for six months. Place of business next door to the Second District Cooperative Store.
- Reggel A Petition signed by Lewis Reggel asking for a license to sell Clothing was read and on motion by Councillor W. Thompson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$17.50 for three months. Place of business in D. H. Peery's store.
- Spiro A Petition signed by Isaak Spiro asking for a license to sell cigars and tobacco on the platform and around the switch was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for one month
- Cerachert A Petition signed by John Cerachert asking for a reconsideration of his Petition was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was ordered to lie on the table.
- Reynolds A Petition signed by R. W. Reynolds asking for a license to keep two billiard tables at his saloon known as the Rail Road saloon on the West side of Main Street was read and on motion by Alderman Joseph Parry was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for each table monthly in advance. License granted for three months
- Cordon A Petition signed by John Cordon asking for a reconsideration of his Petition was read and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick the cost of his license was reduced to \$10.00 for Six months.
- Wallace A Petition signed by J. M. Wallace & Co. asking for a license to keep a Restaurant and Bar for the Retail of liquors was read and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$95.00 monthly in advance.  
License granted for three months. Place of business the "California Restaurant" on the East side of Main Street
- Horrocks A verbal Petition was presented by Alderman L. J. Herrick on behalf of E. T. Browning asking permission for him to

Tyrrell  
J. W. Fox  
Bill for  
Surveying

carry on the business of a Restaurant under a license granted to him for the sale of general merchandise. On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown permission was granted till the expiration of the license on January 19th 1870.

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick the license granted to Joseph Tyrrell December 14th 1869, was remitted

A Bill was presented by Jessie W. Fox for Surveying (in January 1869) Blocks 18 and 46 in Plot A and Blocks 14 and 28 in Plot B Ogden City also for Surveying and Mapping (in August 1869) for City Site entry. Amount of Bill \$45.00

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick the Bill was ordered to be paid.

Councillor W. Thompson one of the Committee appointed to enquire into an account presented by John Taylor for supply of water for irrigating purposes stated the Committee were at present unable to bring in a satisfactory report.

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown further time was granted the Committee to continue their investigations.

On motion the Council adjourned for one week.

Benediction by Councillor W. Thompson

Thos. G. Odell, Clerk.

Ogden City December 28th 1869

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councillor W. W. Burton.

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councillor W. W. Burton were accepted.

Petitions called for:--

Walker A Petition signed by J. M. Walker asking for a license to sell Drugs on the Street near the UCRR was read and on motion by Councillor James McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months.

Mendelsshn A Petition signed by David Mendelssahn asking for a license to sell General Merchandise at his Store on the West side of Main Street was read and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for six months

Spiro A Petition signed by Isaak Spiro asking for a reconsideration of his petition for a license dated December 21, 1869 was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted and a fresh license issued by his paying \$1.00 per month into the City Treasury

Woods & Callay A Petition signed by Francis Charles Woods and Eugene Callay asking for a license to sell Provisions Dry Goods and Groceries was read and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$6.00 for three months.

Smith A Petition signed by Charles C. Smith asking for a license to retail Cigars and Tobacco was read and on motion by Councillor W. W. Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months

Brine A Petition signed by Henry K. Brine asking for a license

to retail groceries was read and on motion by Councillor W. W. Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for one month.

Sullivan A Petition signed by Sullivan & Co. asking for a license to keep a restaurant was read and on motion by Councillor W. W. Burton was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months.

Pain & Lancaster A Petition signed by Pain & Lancaster asking for a license to keep a Restaurant was read and on motion by Councillor James McGaw was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months

S. J. Lees A Petition signed by S. J. Lees asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was granted by his paying \$15.00 into the City Treasury for three months.

LeBel A Petition signed by J. Geo. LeBel asking for a license to sell groceries, boots and shoes was read and on motion by Councillor W. W. Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.

S. Horrocks A petition signed by Samuel Horrocks asking for a license to sell bottled liquors of all kinds was read and on motion of Alderman L. J. Herrick the petitioner was permitted to withdraw his petition

Cronyn & Perriss A petition signed by Cronyn & Perriss asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman F. A Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months

McCarty & Cloud A petition signed by McCarty & Cloud asking for a license to keep a restaurant was read and on motion by Councillor James McGaw was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for one month.

Burns A petition signed by John R Burns asking for a license to keep a Boarding House was read and on motion by Alderman Parry was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months.

Evans A Petition signed by Captain Evans asking for a license to sell groceries in the Store occupied by J. Strauss in Broom Buildings was read and on motion by Alderman F. A Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.

Strauss On motion by Alderman F. A Brown it was resolved that J. Strauss license be reduced to \$10.00 per month and that the Clerk be directed to refund him the amount paid in excess of that sum, namely \$10.00

Reports of Committee called for

The Committee appointed to enquire into an account presented by John Taylor for the supply of water for irrigating purposes in this City brought in their report which was read by the Clerk

On motion by Councillor W. W. Burton it was resolved that the Report be accepted and the Committee discharged

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick it was resolved that the interest on John Taylors account be \$10.00 per cent and that the amount due him be paid. Amount due Twenty three and a half bushels of wheat (23  $\frac{30}{60}$  bush.)

The Road Supervisor brought in his report for the year 1869 which was read by the Clerk and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown it was resolved the Report be accepted. The Watermaster of the Weber Canal brought in his report for the year 1869, which was read by the Clerk and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick it was resolved the Report be accepted.

On motion by Councillor James McGaw it was resolved that the Clerk be directed to issue a sufficient amount of City Scrip to pay the City Tax of the Mayor and Council for the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty nine 1869.

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown it was resolved that the Clerk be directed to issue a sufficient amount of City Scrip to pay the City Tax of such of the Police as have been in active service during the year 1869.

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick it was resolved that R. R Stowell and J Owens be released from Police duty.

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown the Road Supervisor was directed to gravel the crossing on Tithing office street also the crossing next street south.

On motion by Councillor James McGaw it was resolved the Clerk be directed to place a notice in the Ogden Junction respecting City Licenses

On motion the Council adjourned for one week to meet at six p.m.

Benediction by Councillor J McGaw

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City, January 13th 1870

The City Council met by special call of the Mayor Roll called. Quorum present Opening Prayer by Alderman L. J. Herrick

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councillor W. W. Burton were accepted.

Petitions called for

Lesser & Bro A Petition signed by S. Lesser & Bro asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.

Covington A Petition signed by Edward Covington asking for a license to sell Cigars and Tobacco was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months

Brook Jones A Petition signed by A. Brook Jones asking for a license as a Retail Book and News Dealer was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.

Wright A Petition signed by Wilson Wright asking for a license to keep a boarding house was read and on motion by Councillor Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.

Parkhurst A Petition signed by J. P. Parkhurst asking for a license to sell doors, sash, lumber and hardware was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury

\$15.00 for three months.

Fyfer A Petition signed by J. T. Fyfer asking for a license to keep a restaurant was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for one month

Wheat & Co. A Petition signed by H. Wheat & Co asking for a license as Produce Dealer was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for six months.

J. Astarito A Petition signed by James Astarito asking for a license to sell toys, fruits and candies was read and on motion was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months.

J. J M Butler A Petition signed by J. J. M. Butler Isaac N Goodale and I N Goodale Joseph Lawson school trustees of the first district asking J. Lawson the Council to give or sell Six rods square of land off the north west corner of the Public Square Block 28 Plot A containing 36 rods for the purpose of building a common school house and other buildings thereon was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick leave was given the Petitioners to withdraw their Petition

The Police Report for the Six months ending December 31st 1869 was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was accepted

W. N Fife A Bill was presented for work done on the City Prison amounting to \$190.25 and on motion by Alderman Joseph Parry was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by Lorin Farr for Lumber supplied for building the City Prison amounting to \$91.50 and on motion by Alderman Herrick was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by H. Newman for thimbles supplied for the City Prison and on motion by Councillor W. W. Burton was ordered to be paid. Amount \$3.75.

A Bill was presented by C. Woodmansee for goods supplied for the use of the City Prison amounting to \$4.00 and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by Robert Colwell for a Table supplied for the use of the City Prison amounting to \$4.00 and on motion by Alderman F. A Brown was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by Charles Pearce for a Stove supplied for the use of the City Prison amounting to \$24.65 and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by Robert Wilson for four chairs supplied for the use of the City Prison amounting to \$3.00 and on motion by Alderman F. A Brown was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by J. D Parkhurst of the Trucker River Lumber Yard for lumber supplied for building the City Prison amounting to \$312.07 and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by Charles Livingston for board supplied him by the Ogden House amounting to \$44.46 and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was ordered to be paid

Twenty-six days board.

A Bill was presented by Zion's Cooperative Mercantile Institution for goods supplied for building the City Prison

amounting to \$25.84 and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by W. N. Five for nails supplied for building the City Prison amounting to \$1.50 and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by John A. Jost for the burial of Dr Truelock \$16.50 for the burial of three men killed on the Rail Road \$10.00 and for the burial of a stranger \$24.00 Total amount \$50.50 and on motion by Alderman Parry it was resolved that \$12.00 be paid for the burial of Dr. Truelock and that that portion of the bill which applies to the three men killed on the Rail Road lie over. and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick it was resolved that for the charge made for burying a stranger he be referred to the County Court.

A Bill was presented by Alderman J. Parry for Costs in the Suit of John R Burns for Selling Liquor without License amounting to \$12.00 and on motion by Councillor W. W. Burton the Bill was ordered to lie on the table

A Bill was presented by Charles Welch road supervisor for gravelling the Crossings South of the Tithing Office and on the next street South amounting to \$73.50 and on motion by Councillor W. W. Burton was ordered to be paid

"An Ordinance relating to licenses for the manufacture and sale of spirituous liquors, vinous and fermented liquors" was read and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was read by sections.

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick the Bill passed to its third reading by its Title

On motion by Alderman J. Parry it was resolved the Bill pass by its Title and that it be printed in the Ogden Junction.

The mayor announced the death of Councillor Chauncey W. West at San Francisco, Cal., at six a.m. on the 9th inst.

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown it was resolved that a committee be appointed to draw up resolutions expressing the sorrow of the Council at the death of our beloved friend and our respect for his abilities and worth

The mayor appointed Councillors Thompson and Burton as said Committee who retired and returned with the following which was unanimously adopted.

It was resolved that the document be signed by each member of the Council.

"Resolved that the City Council of Ogden City has received with deep sensibility the announcement of the death of Hon. Chauncey W. West, late member of this Council.

"Resolved that the members of the City Council from a sincere desire of showing the respect due to the memory of our beloved brother, express ourselves by saying that we have lost one of our ablest members, a member of sound discretion, clear discernment, and integrity to the truth. With the advantage of a gifted mind and resolute purpose, he has done service to the public good by application and industry by energy and perseverance and he has left an example to us, and to those who shall come up after him.

No one more true to the weal of the community ever participated in our councils, and it is but fit and becoming to thus express ourselves on the virtues and memory of a deceased and lamented associate, who has shared so long and so largely in our regard and in the public confidence for great wisdom and moral excellence  
"And be it further Resolved. That the Mayor is hereby authorised to have these Resolutions published in the "Ogden Junction," assuring the family of the deceased Councilor and the public, of our profound sympathy for the deep personal affliction of his family, and of our sincere condolence for the late public bereavement.

Lorin Farr	Mayor
F. A. Brown,	Alderman
L. J. Herrick	"
Joseph Parry	"
James McGaw	Councillor
Walter Thompson	"
Wm. W. Burton	"
Josiah Leavitt	"

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden January 13th 1870.

On motion by Councillor Wm. W. Burton it was resolved that the minute passed at the last session of the Council to remit the City Tax of the Mayor, Aldermen and Councillors be reconsidered.

On motion by Alderman Joseph Parry it was resolved that an appropriation of Fifty (50) Dollars be made to the Mayor and Twenty Five (25) Dollars each to the Aldermen and Councillors in part remuneration for their services.

On motion it was resolved that a Petition be forwarded to John A Creswell Esq. Postmaster General of the United States of America for the appointment of David H. Piery to the Office of Postmaster for Ogden City.

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick it was resolved that an appropriation of one hundred (100) dollars be made to the Marshal for services during the year 1869.

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick it was resolved that an appropriation of one hundred (100) dollars be made to the City Recorder for services during the year 1869.

On motion it was resolved the Council adjourn to Tuesday next at six p.m. Benediction by Councillor Walter Thompson

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City January 25th 1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councillor Josiah Leavitt. Alderman L. J. Herrick presiding

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councillor James McGaw were ~~granted~~ accepted

Petitions called for

Wallace & Co.	A Petition signed by J. M. Wallace & Co. asking the Council to extend the time of their license from the 22nd day of January 1870 to the 29th day of January 1870 was read and
---------------	--

- on motion by ~~Ald~~ Councillor James McGaw the petition was granted
- Jn Davies A Petition signed by John Davies asking for a reconsideration and reduction of his license for keeping Bar and Hotel granted December 7th 1869. was read and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick it was resolved that his license be reduced to \$75.00 per month
- C. Lyttom A Petition was presented by Charles Lyttom asking for a license to sell Cigars and Tobacco by retail and on motion by Alderman Joseph Parry was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months
- J. Pace A Petition was presented by John Pace asking for a License to keep an Eating House near the R R Junction and on motion by Alderman F. A Brown was granted by his paying \$10.00 into the City Treasury for three months
- C. Williamson A Petition signed by Cole Williamson asking for a license to keep a Feed Stable was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying \$10.00 into the City Treasury for three months.
- J. C. May A Petition signed by J. C. May asking for a License as Retail Liquor Dealer near the Utah Central R. R. Depot was read and on motion by Alderman J. Parry was ordered to lie on the table
- N. P. Woods A Petitions signed by N. P. Woods asking for a license to retail Boots and Shoes was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying \$7.50 into the City Treasury for three months.
- M. Meyer A Petition signed by M. Meyer asking for a reconsideration and reduction in his license granted December 14th was read and on motion by Councilor W. W. Burton it was resolved that a license be granted him for the sale of Dry Goods by his paying a further sum of \$5.00 into the City Treasury. License to commence December Eighteenth 1869, and end March Eighteenth 1870.
- W. Brets A Petition signed by William Brets asking for a license to sell Lumber Sash Doors Windows was read and on motion by Councillor W. W. Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for one month.
- E Garn A verbal Petition was presented by E. Garn asking for a reduction in his license for selling liquors and also a reduction in his license for keeping a billiard saloon and  
 On motion by Councillor W. W. Burton that the time of each license be extended to four months instead of three as originally granted without any further charge  
 Amendment On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick that the License for selling Liquors be reduced to \$100.00 per month  
 The original motion was carried  
 A Petition was presented by Alderman L. J. Herrick asking the Council to remit the Fines assessed against the following named persons, viz.--
- |                |                                 |         |
|----------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Alma Browning  | December 2nd 1865               | \$10.00 |
| James Jack     | February 1866                   | \$10.00 |
| G. T. Whitaker | <del>Wicker</del> May 31st 1869 | \$25.00 |



Boram & Hoagland March 20th 1869 \$25.00

On motion by Wm. W. Burton that the fines be remitted  
Amendment On motion by Councilor James McGaw that the  
fines against James Jack and G. T. Wicker be remitted  
and that the fines against Alma Browning and Boram &  
Hoagland be enforced Amendment carried

The Mayor Lorin Farr made application for a loan from the  
City Treasury of one hundred and ninety seven dollars and  
thirty-six cents (\$197.36) on David H. Peery's account for  
Stoves and Pipeing supplied for the use of Tabernacle, and  
On motion by Alderman Joseph Parry the Loan was granted.

A Bill was presented by Wm. N. Fife for building City  
Privy-- digging pit-- furnishing one door etc amounting  
to Thirty Seven Dollars Seventy Five Cents (\$37.75) and  
On motion by Alderman Joseph Parry was ordered to be paid  
A Bill was presented by Wm. N. Fife for work done on the  
City Hall amounting to Five Hundred and Fifty Four Dollars.  
Eighteen Cents (\$554.18) of which amount he had already  
received Four hundred and Nine Dollars and

On motion by Councillor James McGaw the balance amounting  
to One hundred and Forty five Dollars and Eighteen cents  
(\$145.18) was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by Lorin Farr for material supplied  
for repairing the City Hall amounting to Twenty Eight  
Dollars Fifty three Cents (\$28.53) and

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was ordered to be paid.  
A Bill was presented by Zion's Coop M. I. for Nails used  
in City Privy amounting to Three Dollars and Sixty Seven  
Cents (\$3.67) and

On motion by Councilor James McGaw was ordered to be paid.  
A Bill was presented by Zion's Coop. M. I. for supplies  
for City Prison amounting to Eight Dollars and Fifty Five  
Cents and

On motion by Councilor James McGaw was ordered to be paid.  
A Bill was presented by Zions Coop M. I. for three pair  
blankets supplied for the use of City Prison amounting to  
Eighteen Dollars (\$18.00) and On motion by Alderman F. A.  
Brown was ordered to be paid.

A complaint was made by Mr Edwards Superintendent of the  
U.P.R. Freight Office of the annoyance Passengers arriving  
by the Trains were subjected to by Peddlers Hackmen and  
others coming on the Platform of the Company and requested  
the City to take steps to abate the nuisance. The Company  
is willing to pay towards the expense of having a Police-  
man on the Platform

On motion by Councillor James McGaw it was resolved that  
the City Police be instructed to keep the platform clear  
of the nuisance complained of.

On motion it was resolved that the Council adjourn till  
Tuesday next at 6 p.m.

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City February 2nd 1870.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum  
present Opening Prayer by Alderman F. A. Brown. Alderman L. J. Herrick

presiding

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown were accepted

Petitions called for

- Thompson A Petition signed by J. W. Thompson asking for a license to carry on the Auction and Commission Business in Rodgers Store on the East side of Main Street was read and on motion by Councilor W. W. Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$21.00 for three months. Priveleged to pay monthly.
- Hoppenheimer A Petition signed Hoppenheimer asking for a license to keep a lumber yard was read and on motion by Alderman J. Parry was granted by his paying \$10.00 into the City Treasury for three months.
- G. H. Tribe A Petition signed by Geo. H. Tribe asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months
- Landt & Co. A Petition signed by A. Landt & Co. asking for an extension of their license or a reduction in the amount charged was read and on motion by Alderman Joseph Parry it was resolved their license be extended one month without extra charge
- J. Frost A Petition signed by John Frost asking for a license to run an express wagon in Ogden City was read and on motion was ordered to lie over.
- Robins & Field A petition signed by Robins & Field asking for a license to keep a Bakery was read and on motion by Councilor Wm. W. Burton leave was granted the Petitioners to withdraw their petition.
- W. Hipwell A petition signed by W. Hipwell asking for a license to sell meat by the quarter and piece in and around Ogden City was read and on motion by Councilor James McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$50.00 for six months
- W. J. Stone A petition signed by Wm. James Stone asking for a license to sell a small stock of groceries, candies & notions was read and on motion by Councilor James McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$1.00 per month
- L. J. Herrick A verbal petition was made by L. J. Herrick for a license for the Second Ward Cooperative Store to sell General Merchandise and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$50.00 for one year
- On motion by ~~A~~ Councilor James McGaw it was resolved that Councilor W. Thompson be appointed a Committee to draft an ordinance regulating express wagons in this City.
- A Bill was presented by David E Browning for repairing lock of City Hall Door amounting to \$2.00 and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was ordered to be paid
- A Bill was presented by James McGaw Business Manager of the "Junction" Office for advertising amounting to \$42.00 and on motion by Councilor W. Thompson was ordered to be paid.
- A Bill was presented by Chas. F. Middleton for money used in the service of the City amounting to \$2.25 cts and on

motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was ordered to be paid  
The Treasurers Report for the years 1868 and 1869 was  
read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was referred  
to a Committee. Alderman F. A. Brown, & Councilors W.  
Thompson and W. W. Burton were appointed said Committee  
The Clerk of the Police applied for information as to how  
much is to be paid to Chas. Livingston for Police duty in  
this City

On motion by Councilor James McGaw that Chas Livingston be  
paid same as the other Policemen

Amendment On motion by Councilor W. Thompson that the  
question of pay for Charles Livingston lie over till the  
return of the Mayor

Amendment carried

On motion the Council adjourned for one week, to meet at  
Six p.m.

Benediction by Councilor W. Thompson

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City, February 8th 1870.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum  
present. Opening Prayer by Councillor Josiah Leavitt. Alderman L. J.  
Herrick presiding

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor  
McGaw were accepted.

Petitions called for

- |                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Dalton               | A Petition signed by George S. Dalton asking for a license<br>to run an express wagon in Ogden City was read and on<br>motion by Councilor McGaw the petition was ordered to lie<br>over till next session  |
| Clawson              | A Petition signed by William Clawson asking for a license<br>to run an express wagon in Ogden City was read and on<br>motion by Councilor McGaw the petition was ordered to lie<br>over till next session   |
| Reynolds             | A petition signed by W. R. Reynolds asking for a reduction<br>in the sum charged for his license was read and on motion<br>by Councilor Burton it was resolved that his license for<br>keeping a Bar be reduced to \$75.00 per month.   |
| Horrocks             | A petition signed by James Horrocks asking for a license<br>to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by <del>At</del><br>Councilor W. W. Burton was granted by his paying into the<br>City Treasury \$30.00 for Six months.   |
| Junius<br>Terry M.D. | A petition signed by Junius Terry M. D. asking for a<br>license to sell drugs and bottled liquors for medicinal<br>use in his office at the depot of the U.P. and C.P.R.<br>Roads for the term of three months was read and on motion<br>by Councilor J. McGaw the petition was ordered to lie<br>over one week |
| J. C. May            | A Petition signed by J. C. May asking for a license to<br>sell Wines and alcohol was read and on motion by Alderman<br>Herrick the petition was ordered to lie on the table<br>A remonstrance against certain parties in Ogden for<br>keeping boarders without paying license and a request for                 |

protection against the same signed by Wilson Wright, E. Thos Browning, John Hoagland and Robert Colwell was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick the marshal was instructed to make inquiry into the complaint and report at the next session

The Committee appointed to draft an ordinance regulating express wagons in this city asked for further time which, on motion, was granted

A verbal petition was made by Councilor McGaw asking the Council for the loan of Three hundred dollars (\$300.00) for the use of the Ogden Junction Newspaper and

On motion by Councilor W. Thompson the loan was granted The question of pay for the services of Charles Livingston for Police Duties and which was ordered to lie over at the last sitting of the Council was brought forward and

On motion by Councilor James McGaw it was resolved that the board of Chas Livingston be paid for by the City in addition to his salary

The marshal made a verbal petition on behalf of the members of the brass band asking for a donation to aid them in purchasing a uniform and

On motion by Alderman Herrick that \$20.00 twenty dollars be appropriated to each member of the band for that purpose. Councilor James McGaw requested leave to withdraw which was granted and

There not being a quorum present the motion respecting the appropriation for the band stood over till the next session On motion the Council adjourned till Tuesday next at seven p.m.

Benediction by Alderman L. J. Herrick.

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, February 15th 1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councillor Thompson. Alderman L. J. Herrick presiding

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councillor James McGaw were accepted

Petitions called for

S. P. Teasdel ZC.M.I.	A Petition signed by S. P. Teasdel manager of Zions Cooperative Mercantile Institution asking for a license to retail liquor was read and on motion by Councillor James McGaw was granted by his paying \$150.00 into the City Treasury for three months. Payable monthly in advance
Albert Kiesel	A Petition signed by Albert Kiesel asking for a license to sell merchandise in the Y near the Rail Road Depot was read and on motion by Councillor James McGaw it was resolved the Clerk be directed to inform Mr Kiesel, by letter, that all the land in the Y is required for railway purposes and that the Petition lie over
John Ritchey	A Petition signed by John Ritchey asking for a license to carry on the business of a butcher on the premises of Louis Wilson near the Utah Engine House was read and on

Mahon & Levy motion by Alderman Joseph Parry was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for two months.  
A Petition signed by John Mahon and S. C. Levy asking for a license to keep the Ogden House Hotel and Bar was read and on motion by Councillor W. W. Burton was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$75.00 for one month.

Junius Terry M.D. A Petition signed by Junius Terry M. D. asking leave to withdraw his petition to sell Drugs and bottled liquors was read and on motion leave was granted

Rich. & Hill and others A Petition signed by Richard Hill and nine others asking for an appropriation to repair the Second street south of the Tabernacle was read and  
On motion by Councillor James McGaw that \$100.00 be appropriated  
Amendment On motion by Alderman Herrick that the Petitioners have the privilege to withdraw their Petition  
Amendment carried.  
A Bill for wood for the use of the City Council amounting to \$10.00 was presented and on motion by Alderman Herrick was ordered to be paid.  
Unfinished Business The application for an appropriation to aid the Brass Band in purchasing a uniform was brought forward  
On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick that \$20.00 each be appropriated the Brass Band to aid in purchasing a uniform  
Amendment On motion by Councillor Walter Thompson that \$10.00 each be appropriated the Brass Band to aid in purchasing a uniform  
For the amendment Ayes 3. Noes 2.  
The Marshal reported that he had made inquiry respecting Boarding House Keepers and that the parties referred to in the complaint, read before the Council at their last sitting, were boarding mechanics and he could find no ordinance applicable to them  
On motion it was resolved the subject of Boarding House Keepers lie over for one week.  
The Committee appointed to draft an ordinance regulating express wagons in Ogden City brought in an ordinance for that purpose, but Mr. Miner, into whose hands the City Ordinances have been placed for revision, being present with the revised ordinances the Committee requested privilege to withdraw his draft which was granted and the Committee discharged.  
On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick it was resolved that Charles Welch be road supervisor for the year 1870.  
On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick it was resolved that a Poll Tax of two days be assessed on every able bodied man above the age of eighteen and under the age of fifty  
On motion by Alderman J. Parry the Council adjourned for one week to meet at 7 p.m. Benediction by Councillor McGaw

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, March 1st 1870.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum

present. Opening Prayer by Councillor W. W. Burton. Alderman F. A Brown presiding.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councillor James McGaw were accepted.

Petitions called for

- Cumming A Petition signed by Cumming asking for a license to sell groceries and flour was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying \$15.00 into the City Treasury for three months to be paid monthly in advance
- A Landt A Petition signed by A Landt asking the privilege to carry on his business in Broom's Lot instead of Tithing Office Street for the unexpired term of his license ending April Fifteenth 1870. was read and on motion by Councillor J. McGaw the privilege was granted
- Wood A Petition signed by Daniel Wood asking for a license to sell books and tobacco was read and on motion by Councilor James McGaw was granted by his paying \$5.00 into the City Treasury for three months
- McGregor A Petition signed by Charles B McGregor asking for a license to sell books and papers was read and on motion by Councilor James McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for one year Payable quarterly.
- Hoppenheimer A Petition signed by Mr. Hoppenheimer asking the Council to release him from the payment of a portion of the License granted him, he having suspended business was read and on motion by Ald Herrick the petition was granted.
- Godbe & Co. A Petition signed Godbe & Co. asking for a license to sell drugs and medicines was read and on motion by Councilor James McGaw was granted by their paying \$37.50 into the City Treasury for six months
- Engelbrecht A Petition signed by H. Engelbrecht asking for a license to keep a bar for the sale of liquors in Coopers Buildings on the West side of Main Street was read and on motion by Councilor J. McGaw was granted by his paying \$75.00 into the City Treasury for one month
- Fitzgerald A Petition signed by A. J. Fitzgerald asking for a license to keep a bar for retailing liquors and a billiard saloon in Woodmansees new building on the East side of Main Street was read and on motion by Alderman Parry was granted by his paying \$75.00 for the bar license and \$15.00 per table for the billiard saloon for one month into the City Treasury
- Woodmansee A Petition signed by Chas Woodmansee asking for a license to sell general merchandise in his store on the West side of Main Street was read and on motion by Councilor Burton was granted by his paying \$80.00 into the City Treasury for one year
- Williamson A Petition signed by Cole Williamson asking the Council to release him from the payment of a license granted him for a feed stable was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick the petition was granted
- A Bill was presented by Wilson Wright for one and a half weeks Board supplied to Chalres Livingsten and five meals

for prisoners amounting to \$11.75 and on motion by ~~Alderman~~ Councillor McGaw was ordered to be paid  
A Bill was presented by John Hoagland for twenty-one meals supplied for prisoners amounting to \$5.25 and on motion by Councillor McGaw was ordered to be paid.

Butler

The Marshal made a verbal petition for a license for Mr Butler to keep a Restaurant near the Rail Road Depot, and on motion by Alderman Parry it was granted by his paying \$5.00 into the City Treasury for one month

A Kiesel

The application of Mr Albert Kiesel for a license to sell General Merchandise in the Y near the Rail Road Depot was brought forward and on motion by Councillor W. W. Burton was granted by his paying \$10.00 into the City Treasury for three months.

Mrs. Ray

On motion by Alderman Herrick it was resolved the Clerk be directed to issue license for one month to Mrs Ray for keeping a Boarding House on Hatch's lot near the Rail Road. An ordinance relating to licenses was read

On motion by Councillor James McGaw it was resolved the ordinance relating to licenses pass by its first reading and be read by Sections.

Section One was read and

On motion by Councilor W. W. Burton it was resolved the word "auctioneering" be inserted after the word "of" in the sixth line.

On motion by Councilor James McGaw it was resolved that Section One be read as amended.

Section One was read as amended and

On motion by Councilor James McGaw passed its second reading.

Section Two was read and on motion by Councillor James McGaw passed its second reading

Section Three was read and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick passed its second reading

Section Four was read and on motion by Councilor James McGaw passed its second reading.

Section Five was read and on motion by Alderman Parry passed its second reading

The ordinance was then read by its title and

On motion by Councilor James McGaw the Ordinance passed by its title and was ordered to be printed in the "Junction" and to take effect from and after its passage

On motion the Council adjourned for one week to meet at 7 p.m.

Benediction by Councilor J. Leavitt.

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City Hall March 8th 1870.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called Quorum present.

On motion by Alderman Herrick it was resolved that Councillor James McGaw take the chair

Opening Prayer by Alderman Herrick.

The minutes of last Council were read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown were accepted

Petitions called for

Margetts A Petition signed by Phil Margetts asking for a license to run a Theatre was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$6.00 for one month

F. A. Kiesel A Petition signed by F. A Kiesel asking for a license to sell liquor by wholesale was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for one month.

F. A. Kiesel A Petition signed by F. A. Kiesel asking for a renewal of his license to sell merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for three months.

Thornton A Petition signed by C. W. Thornton asking for a license to wholesale and retail all kinds of produce and fruits was read and on motion by Alderman Parry was granted by his paying \$40.00 into the City Treasury for twelve months Payable quarterly.

S. Horrocks A Petition signed by Samuel Horrocks asking for a license for the sale of groceries and provisions was read and on motion by Alderman F A Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for six months.

Stoddard A petition signed by Enoch M. Stoddard asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months.

John Frost A petition signed by John Frost asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months

Herrick A petition signed by L. J. Herrick asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Councillor J. Leavitt was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months.

W. H. Clark A Petition signed by W. H. Clark asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Alderman Parry was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months.

L. Miller A petition signed by Levy Miller asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months

G S. Dalton A petition signed by George S. Dalton asking for a license to run two job wagons was read and on motion by Alderman F. A Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months

Stayner A petition signed by Thomas Stayner asking for his license to be extended one month was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$6.00 for one month.

Fitzgerald The Petition of A. J. Fitzgerald for a license to keep a bar for retailing liquors and a billiard saloon which was



granted for one month at the last sitting of the Council was reconsidered and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown the license was ordered to be extended to three months by his paying into the City Treasury \$75.00 per month for the bar license and \$15.00 per table per month for the billiard saloon.

Chas Pearce A Petition signed by Charles Pearce asking for a renewal of his license to manufacture and retail tinware was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for six months.

R. W. Reynold A Petition signed by R. W. Reynolds asking for a renewal of his licenses to keep a bar and a billiard saloon was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying \$75.00 per month for the bar and \$15.00 per table per month for the billiard Saloon License renewed for three months.

S. Stone A Petition signed by Samuel Stone asking for a license to peddle milk was read and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months.

C. T. Koons A Petition signed by Charles T. Koons asking for a license to peddle fruit was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$1.50 for three months.

E Garn A Petition signed by Ephraim Garn asking for a license to keep a Bar in connection with his Billiard Saloon near the U.C.R Engine House was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was ordered to lie on the table indefinitely. The Clerk of the Police petitioned the Council to have a new floor laid in the City Prison and On motion by Alderman Herrick it was resolved the petition lie over till next meeting

A bill was presented by John Hoagland for Board and Lodging supplied by the Ogden House to Charles Livingston amounting to \$44.16 and On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was ordered to be paid. On motion the Council adjourned for one week to meet at 7 p.m.

Benediction by Alderman J. Parry.

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City Hall March 22nd 1870.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councillor Burton.

The minutes of last Council was read and on motion by Alderman Parry were accepted

Petitions called for

H. Johnson A Petition signed by Henry Johnson asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Councillor Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months

A. E. Foster A Petition signed by Albert E. Foster asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by

Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months.

D. Nelson A Petition signed by David Nelson asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Alderman Parry was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months.

Watters Bro. A Petition signed by Watters Bro asking for a license to sell watches clocks and jewelry was read and on motion by Alderman Parry was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for one month.

J. Strauss A Petition signed by Jacob Strauss asking for a license to sell merchandise was read and on motion by Councillor Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.

Cummings A Petition signed by Cummings asking for a license to sell bottled liquor was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to lie on the table.

M. Meyer A Petition signed by M. Meyer asking for a license to carry on an auction and commission business was read and on motion by Councillor Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months.

D. Nelson A Petition signed by David Nelson asking for a license to keep a boarding house was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months

J. R Steere A Petition signed by John R. Steere asking for a license to sell his self regulating pens was read and on motion was granted for two days free of charge.

J. Davies A Petition signed by John Davies asking for a renewal of his license was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$225.00 for three months. Payable monthly

Slaughter Yards A Petition signed by Richard Hill and twenty-six others asking for the removal of the slaughter yard now situate behind the residences of Mossrs Hill and Shurtliff was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick the Marshal was directed to have the slaughter yard removed.

Rd Dye A Petition signed by Richard Dye asking for a remittal of City Taxes paid by him from the year 1864 to 1870 and asking the Council to direct the Surveyor to locate the South lines of the City was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick leave was granted the petitioner to withdraw his petition

J. Astarito A Petition signed by James Astarito asking for a license to sell fruit and candies was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months

Wilson Wright A Bill was presented by Wilson Wright for one and a half weeks board supplied to Charles Livingston amounting to \$10.50 and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to be paid

Unfinished Business The petition for a floor to be laid in the Basement of the Court House was again brought forward and

On motion by Alderman Herrick the Marshal was directed to

have a floor laid in the basement of the Court House  
On motion the Council adjourned for one week to meet at  
7 p.m.

Benediction by Alderman F. A. Brown

Thomas G. Odell, City Recorder

Ogden City Hall March 29th 1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councillor Josiah Leavitt.

The minutes of last Council were read and on motion by Councillor W. W. Burton were accepted.

Petitions called for

- S. A. Hawes A Petition signed by S. A. Hawes asking for a license to keep a boarding house was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by her paying into the City Treasury \$9.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
- Levy & Mahon A Petition signed by Levy & Mahon per W. Sholes, clerk, asking for a license to keep a hotel and bar, known as the Ogden House was read and on motion by Councillor J. McGaw was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$225.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
- Trombo A Petition signed by John K. Trombo asking for a license to carry on an auction and commission business was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
- J Czachert A Petition signed by J. Czachert asking for a renewal of his license for a bakery and to sell fruit was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$6.00 for one month.
- I. Spiro A Petition signed by Isaak Spiro asking for a license to peddle fruit was read and on motion by Councillor W. W. Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months.
- Butler & Booth A Petition signed by B. F. Butler and Henry Booth asking for an extension of L. W. Clark's License for keeping a restaurant was read and on motion by Alderman Brown the License was extended to the Seventh day of May next ensuing without further charge
- L. Reggel A Petition signed by Louis Reggel asking for a license to carry on the business of an auctioneer was read and on motion by Councillor W. W. Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months Payable monthly.
- Campbell A Petition signed by R. D. Campbell asking for a license to run a job wagon in Ogden City was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months
- Miller On motion by Councillor W. W. Burton it was resolved that Levy Miller be priveleged to have a license for a job wagon for a less time than three months.
- J. D. Malan A Petition signed by J. D. Malan asking for a license to run a one-horse job wagon was read and on motion by

Councillor W. W. Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$4.00 for three months

E. Garn A Petition, signed by E. Garn, asking for a license to keep a Bar in connection with his Billiard Saloon was read and on motion by Alderman Brown the petition was ordered to lie on the table

Stephens & Co On motion by Councillor W. W. Burton it was resolved that Stephens & Co. be priveleged to sell under C. Lytton's license until the 18th day of April next ensuing

C. C. Smith A Petition signed by Charles C. Smith asking for a license to sell Cigars and Tobacco was read and on motion by Councillor James McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months.

J West A Report and Bill of expenses were presented by Joseph A. Base Line West for survey services rendered in establishing a base line on Main Street Ogden City--amount of Bill \$33.00 and on motion by Councillor McGaw the Report and Bill were ordered to lie over

Nuisance removed On motion by Alderman Brown it was resolved that Wm T. Baker be paid \$1.00 for burying a dog found lying in the Street.

Edwards On motion it was resolved the Clerk be directed to notify Mr. Edwards that he is violating a City Ordinance by carrying on an hotel business without license.

Assessor On motion by Councillor W. W. Burton it was resolved that Sanford Bingham be appointed Assessor of this City for the year 1870.

Assessment On motion by Councillor James McGaw it was resolved that one half of one per cent be assessed

Dana Application was made by Thos G. Odell for a reduction in the City Tax due by the late R Dana and

On motion by Councillor Burton it was resolved that a reduction of Fifty per Cent be made on the Taxes due by the late R Dana

On motion by Alderman Brown it was resolved the Road Supervisor be directed to repair the bank on the North side of the River Ogden.

On motion by Councillor Burton it was resolved that all the vacant lots on the Bench Numbering 6,7,8,9,10, in Plot B Block 16, and Numbers 1,5,6,7,8,9,10 in Plot B, Block 13, be presented to the Bench Canal Company to aid in paying expenses for the supply of water for irrigation.

On motion by Councillor Jas McGaw it was resolved the Council adjourn till Wednesday evening 30th instant at 7 p.m.

Benediction by the Mayor

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall April 12, 1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councillor McGaw.

The minutes of last Council were read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown were accepted.

Councillor Burton asked leave to withdraw which was granted.

Petitions called for:

- Crockett A Petition signed by Luther Crockett asking for a license to sell Beer Cider Lemonade and Summer Drinks was read and on motion by Councilor McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$60.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
- Lees A Petition signed by S. J. Lees asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for two months.
- Cronyn & Perris A Petition signed by Cronyn & Perris asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Councillor Thompson was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for six months Payable quarterly.
- Kepmerck A Petition signed by Robert Kepmerck asking for a license to sell Beer was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$60.00 for three months Payable monthly.
- Sholes & Murray A Petition signed by Sholes & Murray asking for a license to keep a Bar and Keno Room was read and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$300.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
- Shimmin A Petition signed by Robert Shimmin asking for a license to peddle Ink, Clothes Renovator Composition for silver and gold plating, and Bug and Vermin destroyer was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for one year.
- Pool A Petition signed by John R Pool asking for a license to keep a meat market and to sell groceries and notions was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$50.00 for six months Payable quarterly.
- D. O. Sullivan A Petition signed by D. O. Sullivan asking for a license to keep a boarding house was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.
- S. Plonsky A Petition signed by S. Plonsky asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for six months.
- M. Simons A Petition signed by Mary Simons asking for a license to sell fruit and vegetables and to keep a chop house was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by her paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months for the license to sell fruit and vegetables or \$15.00 for three months if the chop house license is included.
- S. R. Edwards A Petition signed by S. R. Edwards asking for a license to keep an eating house was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
- Ritchey A Petition signed by John Ritchey asking for a license to carry on the Business of a Butcher was read and on motion

by Councillor Thompson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$25.00 for three months.

A Hartman A Petition signed by A Hartman asking for a license to keep a stand for the sale of fruit and cigars was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$2.00 for one month.

Walker Bros per Stayner A Petition signed by Walker Bros per Stayner asking for a license to sell General Merchandise and a license to sell Liquors was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 for three months license to sell General Merchandise and \$50.00 per month for a license to sell liquors. Liquor license granted for three months.

Buchmiller & Landt A Petition signed by Buchmiller & Landt asking for a license to keep a Bar and a Billiard Table was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$75.00 per month for the bar and \$15.00 per month for the billiard table License granted for three months.

Williams A Petition signed by William Williams asking for a license to sell beer was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$60.00 for three months. Payable monthly.

W. Wright A Bill was presented by Wilson Wright for two weeks board supplied to Charles Livingston policeman amounting to \$14.00 and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to be paid

J. Taylor A Bill was presented by James Tayler for reporting the late mass meeting amounting to \$10.00 and on motion by Councillor Thompson \$6.00 was ordered to be paid

Police Report The Police Report for the Quarter ending March 31st 1870 was read

On motion by Councillor McGaw the Council adjourned to Thursday 14th inst at four o'clock a.m.

Benediction by Councillor Thompson

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall April 14th 1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman Parry.

The minutes of last Council were read and on motion by Councillor Burton were accepted.

An Ordinance regulating Elections was read and on motion by Alderman Parry the bill passed to its second reading and was ordered to be read by sections.

The Bill was then read by sections, and

On motion by Alderman Brown the words "ten thousand" in Section Ten were expunged and "five thousand" substituted

On motion by Alderman Brown the Bill passed to its Third reading by its title The Bill was then read by its Title.

On motion by Alderman Parry the Bill passed by its Title

On motion by Councillor Burton Israel Canfield was appointed Councilor in place of Councilor C. W. West deceased.

On motion the Council adjourned to Tuesday 19th inst at 4 o'clock p.m.

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, April 19th 1870.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman Herrick

The minutes of last Council were read and on motion by Alderman Parry were accepted. Israel Canfield was sworn in as Councillor and took his seat in the Council

Petitions called for:

- I L. Browning A Petition signed by Isaac L. Browning asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months. Payable monthly.
- Parkhurst A Petition signed by J. P. Parkhurst asking for a license to sell Doors, Sash, Lumber and Hardware was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months
- Czachert A Petition signed by John Czachert asking for a license to keep a Bakery and Lunch house known as the R. R. Bakery and to peddle bread and fruit was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for two months. Payable monthly.
- Watters Bro A Petition signed by Watters Bro. asking for a license to sell Watches and Jewelry was read and on motion by Alderman Parry was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
- M. Meyer A Petition signed by M. Meyer asking the Council to withdraw his license for auctioneering and to grant him a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
- Colwell A Petition signed by Robert Colwell asking for a license to keep a boarding house was read and on motion by Councillor Thompson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for one month. A Bill was presented by Charles Welch road supervisor for repairs done to the wing dam on the North side of the Ogden River amounting to \$23.00 and on motion by Alderman Herrick it was ordered to be paid.

On motion by Alderman Herrick it was resolved that Thomas Doxey be watermaster for the year 1870.

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown it was resolved that all the delinquent Survey Bills on certain Lots on the Bench due to Ogden City be appropriated for the benefit of the Ogden Bench Canal and that a Certificate, signed by the Watermaster that the amount of Five Dollars (\$5.00) has been paid on any of said delinquent lots shall entitle the holder to a Certificate for a Deed for said lot.

On motion by Alderman Herrick the Council adjourned till Thursday 21st. inst at Nine o'Clock a.m.

Thos. G. Odell,  
City Recorder.

Ogden City Hall, April 21st 1870.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum

present. Opening Prayer by Councilor Josiah Leavitt.

The minutes of last Council were read and on motion by Alderman Parry were accepted.

On motion by Councilor Josiah Leavitt it was resolved that the Water Master of the Ogden Bench report to the City Council on or before the First day of July 1870 the disposition made of the delinquent Survey Bills appropriated for the benefit of the Ogden Bench Canal Company.

An Ordinance relating to City Officers was read and on motion by Councilor James McGaw the bill passed to its second reading and was ordered to be read by Sections

The Bill was read by Sections to the twenty fourth section, when

On motion the Council adjourned till two o'clock p.m.

The Council re-assembled at two o'clock p.m. Roll called. Quorum present.

Section Twenty-four was again read and on motion by Alderman Herrick the words "and on personal estate from and after the delivery of the tax list for the collection thereof" were ordered to be expunged

On motion by Alderman Brown it was resolved that the word "Five" be inserted in the Second line of Section Thirty-six.

Alderman L. J. Herrick asked leave to withdraw which was granted.

The reading by Sections was continued to Section Sixty-three, when

On motion by Councilor Thompson the Council adjourned till Monday 25th instant at one o'clock p.m. Benediction by Councilor McGaw

Thos G. Odell, City Recorder.

Ogden City, April 25th 1870.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment but there not being a quorum the meeting was adjourned to Thursday 28th instant at Nine o'clock a.m.

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City, April 28th 1870.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman Joseph Parry. The minutes of last Council were read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown were accepted.

Petitions called for:

- |                |  |
|----------------|--|
| J. Pace        | A Petition signed by John Pace asking for a license to keep an eating house was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months. Payable monthly in advance   |
| Stephens & Co. | A Petition signed Stephens & Co asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by their paying \$6.00 into the City Treasury \$6.00 for three months  |
| E. Garn        | A Petition signed by E. Garn asking for a license to keep a Bar and to retail liquors and wines and to keep a Billiard Room (three tables) in connection therewith was read and on motion by Councilor James McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$225.00 for the bar and retail license and \$135.00 for the three billiard tables for three months. To be paid monthly in advance |
| J. Davies      | On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown it was resolved that the Police be instructed to collect the amount of License due   |



by John Davies of the White House immediately  
The Watermaster, (Thomas Doxey) reported the main water  
sect to be in a tolerably good condition, that it needs  
cleaning out, and that the expense will probably be about  
the same as last year.

On motion by Councilor Canfield it was resolved that a  
Tax of Two Dollars on City Lots and one dollar per acre  
on Farming Lots be collected for the current year, for  
water.

The Bill entitled "An Ordinance relating to City Officers"  
was again brought forward to be read by Sections, commenc-  
ing at Section Sixty-four.

On motion by Councillor Canfield the bill was read a third  
time.

After the reading of the Twenty-third Section the Council  
adjourned till two p.m.

The Council re-assembled at two o'clock p.m.

Roll called Quorum present.

The reading of the Bill was resumed, commencing at Section  
Twenty-Four.

On motion by Alderman Parry it was resolved that the City  
Attorney give Five thousand dollars bond and that Section  
Twenty-seven be so amended.

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown it was resolved that the  
words "for which certificate he shall receive fifty cents."  
be added to Section Thirty-five.

On motion by Alderman Herrick it was resolved that all  
after the words Twenty-five Dollars in Section Sixty-  
Three be expunged

On motion by Councillor Canfield it was resolved that in  
Section Eighty-Two the Second line of Fees read "For in-  
specting all over one cask or vessel in the same lot each  
twenty-five cents"--that the third line of fees be ex-  
punged--that the fifth line read "For gauging all over  
one cask or vessel in the same lot each twenty-five cents--  
and that the sixth line of fees be expunged

On motion by Councillor James McGaw the Bill passed to  
its fourth reading by its title

The Bill was then read by its Title

On motion by Alderman Joseph Parry the Bill passed by its  
Title

On motion by Councillor James McGaw the Bill was ordered  
to be printed in the Ogden "Junction."

A Bill was presented by the Sexton John Jost, for furnish-  
ing and setting posts in grave yard, amounting to \$81.30  
and on motion was ordered to lie over

On motion by Alderman Joseph Parry a committee was appointed  
to examine the work done in the grave yard.

The Mayor appointed Alderman Parry and Councilor Thompson  
said Committee

On motion by Councilor James McGaw the Council adjourned  
to Monday May the Second at two o'clock p.m.

Benediction by Councilor Israel Canfield

Thos G. Odell

City Recorder

Ogden City, May 2nd 1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present Opening Prayer by Alderman Joseph Parry.

The minutes of last Council were read and on motion by Alderman Joseph Parry were accepted.

Petitions called for:

L. W. Clark & Co. A Petition signed by L. W. Clark & Co. asking for a license to keep the California Restaurant near the U. P. R. R. was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for two months On motion by Alderman Joseph Parry the Council adjourned to Monday Ninth instant at one oClock.  
Benediction by Councillor Thompson.

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City, May 9th 1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment but their not being a quorum the meeting was adjourned to Monday Sixteenth instant at One o'Clock p.m.

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City May 16th 1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councillor Israel Canfield.

The minutes of last Council were read and on motion by Councillor Canfield were accepted.

Petitions called for.

J. M. Dee A Petition signed by John M. Dee asking for a license to sell Lager Beer Ice Cream and Summer Drinks was read and on motion by Councillor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$60.00 for three months. Payable monthly

G H Tribe A Petition signed by George H. Tribe asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.

Greenwell & Wright A Petition signed by Greenwell & Wright asking for a license to keep a meat Market was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$50.00 for six months.

Wheat & Co. A Petition signed by Horace Wheat & Co asking for a license to keep an eating house known as the "Railroad Eating House" was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months. Payable monthly.

J. Leavitt A Petition signed by Josiah Leavitt, President of the First and Third Ward Cooperative Store asking for a license to sell General Merchandise, Drugs and Medicines and also Wines and Alcohol for Medicinal purposes was read and on motion by Councillor Canfield was granted by their paying

A Boram

into the City Treasury \$50.00 for twelve months.  
A Petition signed by Alfred Boram asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Councillor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months.

W. Williams

The petition of William Williams granted April Twelfth for the sale of beer was reconsidered and on motion by Alderman Brown was reduced to Ten Dollars per month.

Reports of Committee called for

The Committee appointed to investigate the Treasurers Balance Sheet reported not ready. They were requested to report at the next Session of the Council

The Committee appointed to examine the work done in the graveyard, and the books and accounts of the Sexton were unable to report.

Alderman Parry having been called on a mission. The Mayor appointed Councillor Josiah Leavitt in place of Alderman Parry on said Committee.

The Surveyor's Bill for establishing a Base Line in Ogden City, which was presented March 29th and ordered to lie over, was again brought forward and on motion by Councillor Leavitt a reduction of one third was made in the bill. The bill was then ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Wm. N. Fife for lumber used and work done in laying floor of Court House amounting to \$17.47 and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by John Frost for spikes used in laying floor of guard room amounting to \$1.19 and on motion by Councillor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Zions Wholesale Cooperative Store amounting to \$16.32 and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to be paid

A letter signed R. Tibbitts, M. D. asking for an appointment as Quarantine Physician in Ogden City was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was ordered to lie on the table for further consideration

Alderman Herrick reported the U.C.R. did not intend to make the foot bridge across the Weber and requested the City to join with the County in planking the ties on the South side of the U. C. R. bridge.

Councillor Canfield moved that a Committee of three be appointed to examine and report on the expense of fixing the foot bridge

The Mayor appointed Councillors Israel Canfield and Walter Thompson and Marshal W. N. Fife said Committee.

The Committee appointed to investigate a Bill presented by John Taylor for water supplied to Ogden City for irrigation stated that one hundred bushels wheat had been placed in the Ogden Tithing Office on account of said Bill and that John Taylor says he has never received said wheat. The Committee were requested to furnish a report at the next Session of the Council

An Ordinance prohibiting the use of spring balances was read and

On motion by Alderman Brown the Bill passed to its second reading and was ordered to be read by Sections.  
The Bill was read by Sections and On motion by Alderman Brown the Bill passed to its third reading and was ordered to be read by its Title.  
The Bill was read by its Title and  
On motion by Alderman Brown the Bill passed by its Title.  
An Ordinance in Relation to Trespass and Animals running at large was read and  
On motion by Alderman Herrick the Bill passed to its Second reading and was ordered to be read by Sections  
The Bill was read by Sections and  
On motion by Councillor Thompson section Two was so amended as to include jacks and jennies.  
On motion by Councillor Thompson section three was stricken out and section four numbered three.  
On motion by Alderman Herrick the words "first day of March" in Section Three were stricken out and the words "first day of April" were substituted  
On motion by Councillor Canfield the Bill passed to its Third reading by its Title  
The Bill was read by its Title and  
On motion by Councillor Canfield the Bill passed by its Title  
An Ordinance relating to Billiards and Ball Alleys was read and  
On motion by Alderman Brown the Bill passed to its Second reading and was ordered to be read by Sections  
The Bill was read by Sections and  
On motion by Alderman Brown the Bill passed to its Third reading and was ordered to be read by its Title  
The Bill was read by its Title and  
On motion by Alderman Brown the Bill passed by its Title.  
On motion by Alderman Herrick the Council adjourned to Monday 23rd inst at one p.m.  
Benediction by Alderman Herrick

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City, May 23rd 1870.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councillor Josiah Leavitt

The minutes of last Council were read and on motion by Councillor Canfield were accepted

Petitions called for

J. Cordon	A Petition signed by John Cordon asking for a license to sell General Merchandise at his house on the State Road north of Ogden Bridge was read and on motion by Councillor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for six months.
Bamberger & Cohen	A Petition signed by Bamberger & Cohen asking for a license to keep the Hotel and Saloon known as the "White House", on the East side of Main Street was read, and

On motion by Councillor McGaw the license be granted by their paying \$75.00 per month

Amendment--On motion by Alderman Brown that the license be granted by their paying \$75.00 per month for the Bar and \$10.00 per month for the Hotel and that the license be granted for three months. Payable monthly Amendment carried.

Wm S. Read

A Petition signed by William S. Read asking for a license to sell General Merchandise at his house on the State Road north of Ogden Bridge was read and on motion by Councillor McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for six months.

J. K Morrell

A Petition signed by J. K. Morrell asking for a license to keep a feed and livery stable was read and on motion by Councilor J. McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for one month.

T. A. Janney

A Petition signed by T. A. Janney asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying \$10.00 into the City Treasury for three months.

Lynne  
Water.

A Petition from the Lynne Precinct signed by William S. Read and nine others asking for a Charter right to take water from the Ogden River through the North Ogden ditch was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick leave was granted the Petitioners to withdraw their Petition  
On motion by Alderman Herrick it was resolved that William S. Read be appointed to the office of Water Master for the Bingham Fort District.

Bingham  
Fort Water  
Master

The Committee on the Balance Sheet requested further time which was granted.

The Committee on the Graveyard reported they had examined the work done by the Sexton, and recommended the Stakes be driven deeper in the ground--no records had been kept of the sale of lots, nor of the mortality of the city, the Sexton not being aware that he was required to keep such record

On motion by Councillor McGaw the report was received, the Committee discharged and the Sexton's bill ordered to be paid.

On motion by Councillor Canfield that a Committee be appointed to confer with the Sexton and make out a proper Record of the owners of lots and of the burials in the Ogden graveyard Said Committee to be remunerated out of the City Treasury.

The Mayor appointed Councillor W. Thompson said Committee  
The Report of the Committee on building a footbridge across the Weber river, in connection with, and on the South side of the Utah Central Railroad Bridge was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was accepted, and the Committee discharged

On motion by Councillor Canfield it was resolved the City pay one-third the expense of building the footbridge providing the County and the citizens of West Weber pay the other two-thirds

On motion by Councillor McGaw it was resolved the Clerk be

instructed to draw up an article of agreement for the inhabitants of West Weber McFarlan's and Belknap's districts to raise Two hundred and fifty-Dollars (\$250.00) as their portion of the expense of building the foot bridge.

On motion by Councillor McGaw it was resolved that Councillor W. Thompson and Marshal Fife be appointed, (with the concurrence of the County Court) a Committee to superintend the erection of the footbridge across the Weber

The Report of the Committee appointed to investigate the account presented by ~~of~~ John Taylor for water furnished the City for irrigating purposes was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was accepted, the committee discharged and the balance due, namely Three hundred and Ninety Seven Dollars and Eighty Cents (\$397.80) ordered to be paid in wheat at Two Dollars (\$2.00) per bushel.

On motion by Councillor W. Thompson it was resolved that the City Recorder be allowed Three per cent on the amount of licenses collected from and after the First day of March A. D. 1870.

Application was made by the Mayor for a loan of One thousand and thirty six dollars (\$1036.00) for the use of the Ogden Junction Newspaper and

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick it was resolved that One thousand and thirty-six dollars be loaned to the Junction Printing Office bearing interest at ten per cent per annum.

The Directors of the Ogden Publishing Company to give their note as security for the amount loaned.

Alderman Herrick and Councillor Thompson requested leave of absence which was granted.

A bill was presented by D. W. Parkhurst, for lumber, doors, etc. amounting to \$50.77¢ and on motion by Councillor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

On motion by Councillor Canfield 75 cents was ordered to be paid David Nelson for hauling doors nails, etc. to build the City privy

A Bill was presented by Lorin Farr for money paid Jesse Fox for map and papers for declaring intention to enter Ogden City Town Site, and sundry other items, amounting to One hundred and eleven dollars (\$111.00) and on motion by Councillor McGaw was ordered to be paid

An ordinance in relation to setting posts and securing teams was read, and

On motion by Councilor McGaw the bill passed to its second reading and was ordered to be read by sections

The bill was read by sections, and

On motion by Alderman Brown the bill passed to its third reading and was ordered to be read by its title

The bill was read by its title and

On motion by Alderman Brown the bill passed.

On motion by Councillor McGaw the Council adjourned to May 30th inst at nine ~~p.m.~~ a.m.

Benediction by Councillor McGaw

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City May 30th 1870.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening prayer by the Mayor.

The minutes of last Council were read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown were accepted

Petitions called for:

- R. Hill. A Petition signed by Richard Hill asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months.
- E. T. Browning A Petition signed by E. Thos. Browning asking for a license to sell beer one half block from Main Street and one block south from Tithing Office Street was read, and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$60.00 for three months Payable monthly.
- Able Bro's A Petition signed by Able Brothers asking for a license to sell meat sausages and polonies was read and on motion by Councilor McGaw was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 for six months Payable quarterly
- Hoppenheimer A Petition signed by Hoppenheimer asking for a license to trade off clothing tobacco wines, bitters and liquors was read and on motion by Councilor Thompson was ordered to lie on the table
- A. Ward A Petition signed by Alfred Ward asking for a license to keep a restaurant and boarding house in Tithing Office Street was read and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.
- Frodsham A Bill was presented by James Frodsham for making six silver police stars amounting to \$9.00 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid
- A Bill was presented by Lorin Farr for an 8 quire Record book amounting to \$5.20 and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was ordered to be paid.
- On motion by Councilor James McGaw it was resolved that Andrew Jackson Shupe be appointed an Alderman of this City in place of Alderman Joseph Parry now absent on mission in Europe
- An ordinance in relation to streets, water ditches, side walks and shade trees was read and
- On motion by Councilor McGaw the bill passed to its second reading and was ordered to be read by Sections.
- The bill was read by Sections to the Fifth Section, when
- On motion by Councilor James McGaw the Council adjourned for two hours to meet again at two p.m.
- The Council reassembled at two p.m. Roll called. Quorum present
- The reading of the Bill was resumed commencing at Section Five
- On motion by Alderman Brown it was resolved that the words "sixteen and a half feet" in section Six be stricken out and the words "sixteen feet" be substituted

On motion by Alderman Herrick it was resolved that the words "Sixteen feet" in section Ten be stricken out and the words "fourteen feet" be substituted

On motion by Alderman Herrick it was resolved the following Section be added to the Bill

"Sec. 11. Any person failing or neglecting to set out shade trees as provided in Section 10 of this ordinance, the Supervisor is hereby authorized to proceed and set out said trees at the owners expense."

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Bill passed to its third reading and was ordered to be read by its title.

The Bill was read by its title and on motion by Councilor Canfield passed.

An Ordinance in relation to the City Ordinance was read, and

On motion by Alderman Brown the Bill passed to its second reading and was ordered to be read by Sections

The Bill was read by Sections and

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Bill passed to its third reading by its title

The Bill was read by its title and on motion by Councilor Brown passed

An Ordinance authorizing a Reward for the arrest of persons accused of crime was read and

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown the Bill passed to its second reading and was ordered to be read by Sections.

The Bill was read by Sections and

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown the Bill passed to its Third reading by its title

The Bill was read by its title and

On motion by Alderman Herrick passed An Ordinance authorizing pardon and remitting of fines and cost was read and

On motion by Councilor Thompson the Bill passed to its second reading and was ordered to be read by sections

The Bill was read by Sections and on motion by Councilor Thompson it was resolved that after the word "directed" in Section Two the words "issue an order on the Treasurer to" be inserted.

On motion by Councilor Canfield the bill passed to its third reading by its Title

The bill was read by its Title and on motion by Councilor Canfield passed.

An ordinance declaring the measurement of mason work, paving and cut stone was read and

On motion by Alderman F. A Brown the Bill passed to its Second reading and was ordered to be read by Sections

The Bill was read by Sections and

On motion by Alderman Herrick the Bill passed to its third reading by its title

The Bill was read by its Title and

On motion by Councilor Canfield passed.

An ordinance relating to vagrancy was read and

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Bill passed to its second reading and was ordered to be read by sections

The Bill was read by sections and



On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown it was resolved that Section Three be expunged

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown the Bill passed to its third reading by its title

The Bill was read by its Title and

On motion by Alderman Herrick the bill passed

An ordinance declaring the City Charter to have the force and effect of ordinance was read and

On motion by Alderman Herrick the Bill passed to its Second reading and was ordered to be read by Sections

The Bill was read by Sections and

On motion by Councillor Canfield the Bill passed to its Third reading by its Title

The Bill was read by its Title and

On motion by Councilor Canfield passed

An ordinance in relation to dogs was read and

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown the Bill passed to its second reading and was ordered to be read by sections

The Bill was read by Sections and

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick it was resolved the words "and be liable to pay all damages caused by said dog" be inserted in Section Seven

On motion by Councillor Canfield the Bill passed to its third reading by its title

The Bill was read by its title and

On motion by Alderman Herrick passed

An Ordinance relating to the Discharge of Firearms was read and

On motion by Alderman Herrick the Bill passed to its second reading and was ordered to be read by Sections.

The Bill was read by Sections and

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown the Bill passed to its third reading by its title.

The Bill was read by its title and

On motion by Alderman Brown passed.

An Ordinance relating to Physicians was read and

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Bill passed to its Second reading and was ordered to be read by sections

The Bill was read by sections and

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick the Bill passed to its third reading by its title

The Bill was read by its title and

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick passed

An ordinance in relation to Drugs and medicines was read and

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Bill passed to its second reading and was ordered to be read by Sections.

The Bill was read by Sections and

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown the Bill passed to its third reading by its Title

The Bill was read by its Title and

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown passed.

An ordinance relating to Auctioneers was read and

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick the Bill passed to its second reading and was ordered to be read by Sections.

The Bill was read by Sections and  
On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick the Bill passed to its  
third reading by its title.  
The Bill was read by its title and  
On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick passed  
An Ordinance regulating proceedings in cases arising under  
the Ordinances of the City was read and  
On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown the Bill passed to its  
second reading and was ordered to be read by Sections.  
The Bill was read by Sections and  
On motion by Councillor Thompson it was resolved that in  
Section Seven the words "and said Marshal shall make returns  
to the Court within five days after such sale" be stricken  
out and the following substituted "and said Marshal shall  
make returns to the Court and shall pay all monies so col-  
lected within five days after such sale".  
On motion by Councilor Thompson the Bill passed to its  
third reading by its title  
The Bill was read by its Title and  
On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown the Bill passed  
On motion by Councilor Thompson the Council adjourned to  
the Sixth June at Two p.m.  
Benediction by Alderman Herrick

Thos G. Odell City Recorder.

Ogden City June 6th 1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum  
present Opening Prayer by Councillor Burton. Andrew Jackson Shupe was sworn  
in.

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor  
Canfield were accepted.

Petitions called for:

- R. Douglas A Petition signed by Ralph Douglas, asking for a license  
to keep a meat market was read and on motion by Councilor  
Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury  
\$50.00 for six months Payable quarterly.
- D. Wood A Petition signed by Daniel Wood asking for a license to  
sell books, tobacco, and fruit was read and on motion by  
Councilor Burton was granted by his paying into the City  
Treasury \$7.50 for three months.
- E Thos. Browning A Petition signed by E. Thos. Browning asking to exchange  
his beer license for a license to carry on a small trading  
store and for the difference in the license fee to be re-  
funded him was read and on motion by Councilor Burton a  
license to sell general merchandise was granted for Six  
months for the \$20.00 paid for the months beer license.
- Thos Dee & T. J. Wadsworth A Petition signed by Thomas Dee and Thomas J. Wadsworth  
asking for a license to sell Lager Beer and Cigars was  
read and on motion by Councillor Burton was granted by  
their paying into the City Treasury \$60.00 for three months.  
Payable monthly.
- Thomas White A Petition signed by Thomas White asking for a license to  
sell oranges summer drinks and fruit of every description

was read and on motion by Councilor Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$6.00 for six months. Payable quarterly

D. Nelson.

A Petition signed by David Nelson asking for a license to keep a boarding house was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months

Woodmansee

A Petition signed by Charles Woodmansee asking for a license to run a Theatre was read and on motion by Councilor Burton was granted by his paying \$25.00 into the City Treasury for six months and giving bonds in the sum of One thousand dollars as security for the observance of good order in said Theatre.

W. Dee

A Petition signed by William Dee asking for a license to sell Crockery ware, fruit, and a few small notions was read and on motion by Councilor Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.

A Landt

A Petition signed by A Landt asking for a license to establish a Brewery on the East of the White House Main Street was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury One Dollar per barrel on all beer manufactured (License granted for one year) and giving bonds in the sum of One thousand Dollars covenanting to keep an orderly place of business and to make true and faithful return of all beer manufactured and sold and not to sell less than three gallons at one time.

J. R. Pool

A Petition signed by John R. Pool asking for a license to keep a Boarding House was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for Six months.

E Thos  
Browning

The Petition of Thos Browning asking to exchange a Beer License for a general trading Store License was reconsidered and on motion by Councilor Canfield a License for a trading Store was granted for \$7.50 for three months, and \$12.50 paid for the Beer License was ordered to be returned.

A Bill for whitewashing the City Hall and for cleaning the floor and furniture amounting to Five Dollars and Fifty Cents was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

Councilor Burton asked leave of absence which was granted.

An Ordinance in relation to Pawn brokers was read and On motion by Councilor Canfield passed to its second reading by Sections. The Bill was read by Sections & On motion by Councilor Thompson Section Two was amended to read "Three" per Cent instead of "Five"

On motion by Councilor Thompson the Bill passed to its Third reading by its Title

The Bill was read by its Title and

On motion by Alderman Brown passed

An Ordinance relating to the keeping and disposing of Gun powder Gun Cotton and Nitro Glycerine. was read and

On motion by Councilor Thompson passed to its second reading by Sections

The Bill was read by Sections and on motion by Councilor Canfield passed to its third reading by its Title  
The Bill was read by its Title and on motion by Alderman Brown passed.

On motion by Councilor Thompson the Council adjourned for one week to meet at one p.m.

Benediction by Councilor Canfield

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City, June 13th 1870.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman Shupe.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Canfield were accepted.

Petitions called for:

- F. J. Kiesel      A Petition signed by Fred. J. Kiesel asking for a license to sell merchandise at his old stand on Main Street and also at a place known as the Y near the R R Depot was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick a license was granted for Main Street by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for three months--and that portion of the application relating to the Y was ordered to lie on the table.
- T. C. Deane      A Petition signed by Thomas C. Deane asking for a license to retail cigars and tobacco was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months
- H. Wright      A Petition signed by Hyrum Wright asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months
- G. S. Dalton      A Petition signed by George S. Dalton asking for a license to run two job wagons was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months
- J. Leavitt      A Petition signed by Josiah Leavitt, President of the First and Third Ward Cooperative Store asking for a license to retail liquors was read and on motion by Councilor Thompson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$240.00 for six months payable monthly  
On motion by Councilor Thompson the City Clerk was authorized to renew licenses for job wagons without Petition on payment of the usual fee.  
A Petition signed by Ralph Douglas asking for a grant of a piece of ground about six rods square, on the East side and close to the Weber river and about 25 rods North of the U.C.R.R. for the purpose of erecting a slaughter house and yard was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted.  
A Petition signed by John M. Dee asking for the privilege to open his Saloon for the sale of ice cream on Sundays was read and on motion by Councilor Thompson leave was granted the petitioner to withdraw his Petition.

A Petition signed by Reynolds & Co. Chas. Kochler M. Buchmiller and E. Garn asking for a reduction in the charge for licenses on Billiard Tables was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to lie on the table.

A Petition signed by William Critchlow asking for protection from the City Herd was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was ordered to lie on the table.

Reports of Committees called for:--

The Committee on the Record of Burials and Sale of Graveyard Lots reported a Record Book had been purchased which would contain the names of owners of lots in the Graveyard and a record of burials, and that the committee were now engaged gathering information.

The Committee on the Weber river footbridge reported they had conferred with McFarlan and G. Belknap. McFarlan agreed to raise one hundred and twenty-five dollars in labor & Belknap twenty-five dollars part labor and part grain. The R R Co's agreed to donate some lumber. The lumber can be bought for thirty-five dollars per thousand. On motion by Alderman Herrick, the report was received, the Committee were directed to continue their labors, to purchase the necessary material and let out the contract for building the bridge and half the expense to be borne by the city, the other half by the county. Notice for Proposals to build said bridge to be advertized three times in the Ogden Junction.

The Watermasters Report for the half year ending June 11th 1870. was read. The Report showed:--

Assessment on City Lots 152 3/4 acres	\$305.50
" " Farming Land 238 "	<u>238.00</u>
	<u>543.50</u>
Expended in Labor and Sundries	\$348.50
Balance to be collected	<u>195.00</u>
	<u>543.50</u>

On motion by Alderman Herrick the report was received. The Water Master stated that the Assessment would be insufficient to meet the requirements for labor necessary to supply the City with water and asked for an additional assessment.

On motion by Alderman Herrick an additional tax of fifty cents on City lots and twenty five cents per acre on farming lots was ordered to be assessed.

A Bill was presented by the Marshal in behalf of Oliver Jones and others for one tent with flooring and frame for Quarantine purposes \$30.00 Job wagon employed in moving same to Quarantine Ground \$5.00 Labor in taking down and fixing up Tent \$7.00. Total Forty two dollars. And

On motion by Councillor Canfield the bill was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by Councillor Thompson for a Record Book for Burials and Grave Yard Lots, amounting to Four dollars and fifty cents and

On motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid. At the suggestion of the mayor and on motion of Alderman Herrick it was resolved that Two Hundred Dollars be presented to William Pugh for services rendered as Band Master in Ogden City.

On motion by Councilor Thompson the Council adjourned to June 20th at One p.m.

Benediction by Alderman F. A. Brown

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City June 20th 1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment, but there not being a quorum present the meeting was adjourned to the 27th instant

Thos G. Odell

City Recorder

Ogden City June 23rd 1870

The City Council met by Special call of the Mayor. Roll called. Quorum present Opening Prayer by Councillor Burton

The minutes of the last Council were read On motion by Councilor W. W. Bruton it was resolved that the following words "subject to the control and direction of the City Council" be added to that portion of the minutes relating to a piece of ground applied for by Ralph Douglas for erecting a slaughter house and yard.

On motion by Alderman Brown the minutes as amended were accepted.

Petitions called for

- J. Czachert A Petition signed by John Czachert asking for a renewal of his license for a bakery and lunch house was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months Payable monthly.
- J Mahon A Petition signed by John Mahon asking for a renewal of his License to keep the Ogden House Hotel and Bar was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$255.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
- J. Strauss A Petition signed by Jacob Strauss asking for a renewal of his license to sell merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Council \$10.00 for three months.
- D. Nelson A Petition signed by David Nelson asking for a license to keep a Livery Stable was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Payable monthly
- T. A. Janney A Petition signed by T. A. Janney asking for a license to carry on the business of an auctioneer was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted on condition that he comply with the Ordinance regulating Auctioneers
- A Bill was presented by Thos G. Odell City Recorder for percentage on Licenses collected from March First to June Twentieth 1870, amounting to \$90.78 and on motion by Councilor McGaw was ordered to be paid.

On motion by Alderman Herrick it was resolved that the Road Supervisor be instructed to provide suitable plank for the repair of the Weber Bridge at the South end of the City.

On motion by Alderman Herrick it was resolved that a Public Celebration be held in this City on the Fourth of July next in honor of the Ninety Fourth Anniversary of the Nation's Birth.

On motion by Councilor James McGaw that the Mayor appoint a Committee of seven to draw up a programme and make the necessary arrangements for carrying out the Celebration on the Fourth.

The Mayor nominated the following gentlemen a committee:-- James McGaw-Walter Thompson-W. R. Reynolds-D. H. Peery S. Bamberger-George Rodford-and Aaron Farr, Esqrs.

On motion by Alderman Herrick that W. K. Fife, Esq be marshal of the Day.

On motion by Councilor Burton that the Clerk notify the Committee on Celebration to meet at Seven this evening in the City Hall.

On motion by Alderman Herrick the Council adjourned to Tuesday 28th instant at One p.m.

Benediction by Alderman Brown

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City, June 28th 1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called Quorum present.  
Opening Prayer by Councilor W. Thompson.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Burton were accepted

Petitions called for:

J Mahon

A Petition, signed John Mahon, asking for a respite of two weeks time in which to pay his present months license was read and on motion by Councilor Burton was ordered to lie on the table

The Committee on the footbridge across the Weber reported the Contract for building the Bridge had been let to David Moore for One hundred and twenty-five dollars.

The Committee on the Treasurers Report of finances reported the Balance sheet ready and the accounts satisfactory The Treasurers Report and Balance Sheet from December 27th 1867 to June 23rd 1870 was read and

On motion by Councilor Burton that the Report be received and that the following be added to it:--"To Bills receivable \$2,533,36" and that the loan account be itemised.

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Report of the Committee on the Treasurers Balance Sheet was accepted and the Committee discharged

On motion by Councilor Canfield an appropriation of One hundred and fifty dollars was made to the Treasurer for Services up to date

On motion by Councilor Canfield that Fifteen Dollars be

paid W. W. Burton for time spent on the Treasurer's Books  
The Auditor's Report of the Financial condition of the City  
from January 1st 1868 to June 23rd 1870 was read, and  
On motion by Councilor Burton the Auditors Report was received and ordered to be printed in the Ogden "Junction."  
The Road Supervisors Report for the half year ending June 27th 1870 was read. The Report showed as follows

To Poll Tax collected to June 27th 1870--		\$884.00	
By Expenditure on the Streets leading West from Main Street to R R Depot and on the State Road -----		\$810.00	
By Expenditure on the Bench-----		50.00	
" " at Mound Fort-----		24.00	\$884.00

On motion by Councilor McGaw the Road Supervisors Report was accepted

On motion by Councilor Burton that the molasses reported in the possession of the marshal be discussed at the next meeting of the Council

On motion by Councilor Burton that the molasses in the hands of the Treasurer be disposed of.

On motion by Alderman Brown that the orders on the Utah Central R R be exchanged by the Treasurer for R. R. Tickets and the Tickets be sold

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Auditor was directed to make a settlement with the Assessor and Collector and to take his note for the delinquent taxes to December 31st 1869.

A Bill was presented by Lorin Farr for 200 ft Lumber for use on the Weber Bridge amounting to \$8.00 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid

An Ordinance Declaring the City Seal was read and

On motion by Councilor Canfield passed to its second reading by Sections.

The Bill was read by Sections and

On motion by Alderman Brown passed to its third reading by its title.

The Bill was read by its title and on motion by Councilor Burton passed.

On motion by Councilor Burton that Two hundred Dollars be advanced to Robert Cunningham for entering the following land E 1/2 N. E. and E 1/2 S. E. Sec 33. Tp 6 N. R. 1 W. and Two Hundred Dollars to George Poulter for entering the following land N. W. Sec 34 Tp 6 N. R. 1 W. and also Two Hundred Dollars to John J. M. Butler for entering the following land E 1/2 S. E 1/4 Sec 28 W 1/2 S W 1/4 Sec 27 Tp 6 N. R. 1 W. for the use of Ogden City

On motion by Councilor Burton the Council adjourned to July 5 at one p.m.

Benediction by Councilor McGaw.

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City July 5th 1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment, but there not being a quorum present the meeting was adjourned to the 11th instant

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder



Ogden City July 11th 1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment but there not being a quorum present the meeting was adjourned to the 18th instant.

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City July 18th 1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called Quorum present Opening Prayer by Councilor W. Thompson

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman Herrick were received

Petitions called for:

- A Petition signed W. H. Eely asking for a License to Peddle pictures was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$1.00 for one month
- J. Horrocks A Petition signed James Horrocks asking for a License to sell General merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for six months.
- D Mendelsohn A Petition signed David Mendelsohn asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.
- J. Spiro A Petition signed J. Spiro asking for a license to peddle fruit and cigars was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months.
- Charles Kochler A Petition signed Charles Kochler asking for a license to keep a Bar and one Billiard Table was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury ~~\$9~~ \$270.00 for three months Payable monthly
- J. P. Parkhurst A Petition signed J. P. Parkhurst asking for a License to sell Lumber, Sash, Doors and hardware was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months.
- D H Peery A Petition signed David H. Peery asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$200.00 for One year.
- Auerbach & Bro A Petition signed F. Auerbach & Bro asking for a License to sell Dry goods and Clothing was read and on motion by Councilor Burton was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 for six months.
- Hartman A Petition signed A Hartman asking for a license to peddle fruit was read and on motion by Councilor Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months.
- Reynolds & Co. A Petition signed Reynolds & Co. asking for a respite of One months license, and proposing as a set-off not to make any charge for refreshments supplied on the Fourth July last, was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick that the license be collected on the same terms as before and that the Petitioner be directed to send in his bill for refreshments supplied

ooks  
City  
r  
n.  
June  
OO  
e.  
ext  
h  
ckets  
ed  
nd  
31st  
on  
ead-  
3  
lor  
be  
ig  
to  
r  
&

Butler & St Clair A Petition signed R. F. Butler and George St. Clair asking for a license to keep the California Restaurant was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months.

Leonard Hall A Petition signed Leonard Hall asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months.

Mathias Henclift A Petition signed Mathias Henclift asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for one month.

James Astarito A Petition signed James Astarito asking for a license to sell fruit and toys was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.

James Astarito A Petition signed James Astarito asking for a license to sell California White Wine was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for one month. Not to be sold in less quantities than one quart.

Mary Simons A Petition signed Mary Simons asking for a license to keep a Chop House and to sell fruit and vegetables was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by her paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Payable monthly.

Walker Bros A Petition signed Walker Bros asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 for three months.

Walker Bros A Petition signed Walker Bros asking for a license to sell Liquors wholesale and retail was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$150.00 for three months. Payable monthly.

M. Buchmiller A Petition signed M. Buchmiller asking for a License to keep a Bar and One billiard table was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$270.00 for three months. Payable monthly.

Octave Ursenbach A Petition signed Octave Ursenbach asking the Council to appoint a Committee to assess damages done to a window in the Pioneer Drug Store by the firing of the last gun on the evening of the Fourth of July last was read and on motion by Alderman Brown the Petition was granted  
The Mayor appointed Aldermen Brown and Herrick and Marshal Fife to form said Committee

William Chapple A Petition signed William Chapple asking for the Office of Sextan in Ogden City was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to lie on the table to be called up when needed  
The Committee on the Weber Footbridge reported the work progressing.  
The Molasses reported in the Treasurer's Balance Sheet to be in the hands of Marshal Fife was discussed and on motion by Councilor Thompson the entry was ordered to be expunged from the Treasurers Books

The assessor and collector applied for a remittance of \$85.48. Eighty five dollars forty eight cents it having been charged to him in error on the transfer of the books from his predecessor, Mr. Cummings and on motion by Councilor Burton the remittance was allowed

On motion by Councilor Thompson it was resolved that on all remittances of Taxes made by order of the City Council the Assessor and Collector be paid one half the rate of per centage allowed for assessing and collecting.

Mr. Ephraim Garn made a verbal petition to have his license remitted for one month on account of the dullness of trade and on motion by Alderman Herrick the Petition was granted.

Councilor Thompson asked leave to withdraw, leave granted. The Mayor appointed Councilor Canfield and Alderman Brown a Committee to examine and destroy the Redeemed City Orders in the possession of The Treasurer

On motion by Alderman J. A. Shupe that a Committee be appointed to examine the Assessment Roll and report at the next meeting of the Council

The Mayor appointed Aldermen Shupe and Brown and Councilor Burton to form said Committee

On motion by Alderman Herrick William L McIntyre M. D. was appointed Quarantine Physician.

A Bill was presented by Lorin Farr on account of \$10.00 paid to Jessie Fox for surveying Base Line of Ogden City and on motion by Alderman Herrick was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by James Astarito amounting to \$5.25 for ten flags supplied for the Fourth of July last and on motion by Councilor Burton was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Bamberger & Hobart amounting to \$50.00 for refreshments supplied to the Brass Band and the Artillery on the Fourth July last, and on motion by Councilor Burton was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by C. B. McGregor for Account Books and Stationery amounting to \$5.65 and on motion by Councilor Burton was ordered to be paid.

On motion by Councilor Burton the Council adjourned for one week to meet at two p.m.

Benediction by Councilor Canfield.

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, July 21st 1870

The City Council met by special call of the Mayor All the Members were present.

The Mayor stated that Small Pox had made its appearance in different parts of the City and the object of this meeting was to take such measures as the Council may deem best to check its progress. He thought it would be best to form a Quarantine District. Doctors Lee, McIntyre and Anderson were present and described the symptoms and nature of the disease now existing in this City. They coincided with the Mayor as to the necessity of immediate action in forming a Quarantine District.

Doctor McIntyre, who had been appointed at a previous meeting of the Council to the Office of Quarantine Physician, declined to accept the appointment,

owing to his age and feeble health. On motion by Alderman Herrick it was resolved that Quarantine Regulations be entered into forthwith.

On motion by Councilor Burton it was resolved that Dr E. G. Williams be Quarantin Physician

On motion by Council Burton it was resolved that Mayor Farr's Grove on the North bank of the Ogden river be set apart for Quarantine purposes.

On motion by Alderman Herrick it was resolved that a Committee be appointed to select the ground

The Mayor appointed Alderman Herrick Councilor Canfield, and Marshal Fife said Committee.

On motion by Councilor Thompson it was resolved that a white flag shall be placed at the entrance of every house where any contagious disease exists.

On motion by Councilor Burton the Council adjourned to Friday morning at nine a.m.

Benediction by Alderman Herrick.

Thos G. Odell, City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, July 22nd 1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment but there not being a quorum present the meeting was adjourned to the 25th instant

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, July 25 1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councilor W. W. Burton.

The minutes of the meeting of the Council on July 18th were read and on motion by Councilor Burton were accepted with the following addition to a minute relating to a remittance of Mr Garn's license, namely, after the word "trade" to be inserted "and having paid a wholesale license during the winter and not doing wholesale business."

The minutes of a Special meeting of the Council on July 21st were read and on motion by Councilor Burton were accepted.

J Williams & Co. A Petition signed J. Williams & Co asking for a license to sell lumber was read and on motion by Councilor Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for six months Payable quarterly.

Remittances A Petition signed Reynolds & Co. Charles Kochler, M. Buchmiller, Bamberger & Hobart, and Robert Kepmerck asking for a remittance of one month's license each, setting forth as a reason, the dullness of times and the pest now raging in this City, was read, and on motion by Councilor Canfield the petition was granted.

The Committee on Quarantine Ground reported they had selected a suitable place for the Sick the report was received and the Committee discharged

The Committee on the Redeemed City Order requested further time

A Bill was presented by Robert Wilson for refreshments supplied on the Fourth July to men employed in preparing and conducting the Sports in Jones's Grove amounting to \$8.90 was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Reynolds & Co for refreshments

supplied the Band and the Artillery amounting to \$90.00 was read and

On motion by Councilor Burton was referred to a Committee The Mayor appointed Councilors Canfield and Burton said Committee.

The Committee on the Assessment Roll reported they had examined the Assessment Roll and were not satisfied with its correctness-- they requested further time-- which was granted with directions to report on the next sitting of the Council

A request was made by John Taylor--per Sanford Bingham for Two hundred and fifty seven  $\frac{13}{100}$  Dollars part of the indebtedness due him from the City on the Weber Canal account to be turned on his taxes

See note at foot

On motion by Alderman Herrick the Clerk was directed to issue an order to Sanford Bingham for Two hundred and fifty seven  $\frac{13}{100}$  Dollars in wheat at \$1.75 (one dollar and seventy five cents) per bushel in part payment of the City indebtedness to John Taylor for water supplied Ogden City.

On motion by Councilor Burton the Council adjourned for one week to meet at two p.m.

Benediction by President Richards

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Note--

The Assessor only allowing \$1.25 per bushel for wheat, it required an order for 207  $\frac{44}{100}$  bushels.--which leaves a balance due on John Taylors  $\frac{13}{100}$  a/c of Thirty seven dollars Aug.t 6th 1870

Thos G. Odell

Ogden City August 1st 1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment but there not being a quorum present the meeting was adjourned to the 8th instant.

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City, August 8th 1870.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment but there not being a quorum present the meeting was adjourned to the 15th instand

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City Hall August 15, 1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening prayer by Councilor Leavitt.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Canfield were received.

Petitions called for:

Stephens & Co A Petition signed Stephens & Co asking for a license to sell fruit and cigars was read and on motion by Councilor McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$6.00 for three months.

D Neilson A Petition signed David Neilson asking for a License to

sell Produce and Groceries was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to lie on the table.

Clark & Abbott A Petition signed W. H. Clark and A. Abbott asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months.

Meyer A Petition signed M. Meyer asking for a license to sell Dry goods and Clothing was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Payable monthly.

Watters A Petition signed Watters & Co. asking for a license to sell Clocks watches and jewelry was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Payable monthly.

Polland. A Petition signed Polland, asking for a license to run the Montana Restaurant, near the R. R. was read, and on motion by Councilor McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Payable monthly.

Low & Son A Petition signed John Low & Son asking for a license to sell fruit at the U.P.R.R. Depot was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months and obtaining the consent of the U.P.R.R. Co.

Wheat U Co. A Petition signed Wheat & Co asking for a license to keep the R.R. Eating House was read and on motion by Councilor McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months. Payable monthly.

Thos Dee A Petition, signed Thomas Dee, asking for a remittance of one month's License on his saloon, setting forth as a reason the dullness of times and sickness and on motion by Alderman Herrick the petition was granted.

Hammond A Petition, signed M. Hammond, asking for a license to sell machinery was read and on motion by Councilor McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$50.00 for six months. Payable quarterly. To date from the 15th May last.

Samuel Horrocks A Petition signed Samuel Horrocks, asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.

G. H. Tribe A Petition signed Geo. H. Tribe asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.

David Williams A Petition signed David Williams asking for a license to sell (peddle) fruit and vegetables was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$1.50 for three months.

J. Frost A Petition, signed John Frost, asking to have his dog registered free of charge was read and on motion by Councilor McGaw was ordered to lie on the table.

J. Mahon A Petition signed John Mahon asking for a remittance of one month's license of the Ogden House Hotel and Bar was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield the petition was granted.

Walker A Petition, signed Walker Bros, asking to have their

Bros                   Liquor license remitted "until times shall say it is fair and just to collect the license" was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was ordered to lie on the table.

John M. Dee           A Petition signed John M. Dee asking for a Remittance of one months license on his saloon, setting forth as a reason the dullness of times and the prevailing sickness was read and on motion by Councilor McGaw the Petition was granted.

Smith & Co.           A Petition signed Smith & Co. asking for a license to sell lumber was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.

Levi Wheeler         A Petition signed Levi Wheeler asking for a license to sell lumber was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Council \$10.00 for three months.

Reports of Committees called for:  
Councilor Canfield, one of the Committee appointed to examine and destroy the Redeemed City Orders requested further time which was granted  
Councilor Canfield one of the Committee appointed to enquire into a bill presented by Reynolds & Co. Saloon Keepers, for refreshments supplied on the Fourth July last to the Brass Bank and the Artillery, amounting to \$90.00 reported the Committee of arrangements and given Reynolds & Co orders to supply the Band and the Artillery with Beer on the Fourth, but on enquiry of Mr. Reynolds they found he had exceeded his orders by supplying Liquors Wines and Cigars, they represented this to him and the large amount of his bill and Mr. Reynolds said he would leave it in the hands of the Council to deal with as they thought fit. Report received. Committee discharged On motion by Alderman Herrick that \$25.00 be paid to Reynolds & Co.

Alderman Shupe one of the Committee appointed to examine into the Assessment Roll for the current year reported the Assessor had inserted the omitted names but there are still many inequalities in the Assessment and the Committee are unable to return a satisfactory report On motion by Alderman Herrick that the Assessor be instructed to take a new assessment and correct the inequalities complained of and that the Committee continue in their duties.

The Police report for the Quarter ending June 30 was read and on motion by Councilor McGaw was received.

An Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance in Relation to plying Vocations" was presented by Councilor Thomson and read On motion by Councilor Canfield that the Bill pass to its Second reading by Sections.

The Bill was read by Sections and  
On motion by Alderman Herrick the Bill passed to its Third reading by its Title .

The Bill was read by its Title and on motion by Councilor Canfield passed.

A Bill was presented by David Nelson for Painting and Paint

used on the Prison & City Hall amounting to \$14.93 and  
On motion by Councilor McGaw was ordered to be paid  
A Bill was presented by Walter Thomson for Cash paid for  
Climbing the Liberty Poles on Main Street, on the Fourth  
July, amounting to \$12.00 and  
On motion by Alderman Herrick was ordered to be paid.  
A Bill was presented by David G. Nelson for hire of horse  
for the Marshal on the Fourth July amounting to \$3.00 and  
On motion by Alderman Herrick \$1.50 was ordered to be paid.  
A Bill was presented by William Davis for repairing large  
tent for Quarantine use amounting to \$5.00 and  
On motion by Councilor McGaw was ordered to be paid  
A Bill was presented by A. Landt for two kegs beer supplied  
for Quarantine Camp amounting to \$6.00 and  
On motion by Alderman Herrick was ordered to be paid  
A Bill was presented by James Riley for services rendered  
in Quarantine Camp amounting to \$2.00 and  
On motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid.  
A. Bill was presented by Joshua Williams & Co for Lumber  
supplied for Quarantine Camp amounting to \$18.64 and  
On motion by Alderman Herrick was ordered to be paid.  
Councilor Canfield asked permission to use a portion of  
the side walk in front of his property on Main Street for  
a short time for building material, and  
On motion by Councilor Thomson the privelege was granted.  
On motion by Alderman Herrick that Douglas & Co move their  
meat market out of the Street or pay the City rent for the  
ground occupied.  
A complaint was made by Bamberger & Co through Councilor  
Canfield, against Douglas & Co for butchering at their  
meat market on Main Street thereby causing a nuisance  
On motion by Alderman Shupe that all buildings or other  
obstructions on the Street running East from the Utah  
Central Rail Road Depot be removed and that the Marshal  
be instructed to carry the same into effect forthwith.  
The Mayor reported the Sick in Quarantine to be improving--  
four men and three women were engaged as nurses.  
The Mayor suggested the propriety of having a mass meeting  
of the Citizens of Ogden and Salt Lake City to obtain an  
expression of feeling in regard to establishing the Junction  
of the U.P.R.R. and C.P.R.R. in Ogden City he stated the  
C.P.R.R. Company had offered to convey persons desirous  
of attending the meeting free from Salt Lake City by per-  
mission of the Superintendent of the U.C.R  
A Petition signed by John Carver, J. G. Folkman William  
Geddis and John Spiers asking for the right to take water  
out of Ogden River for the use of the inhabitants of Plain  
City was read and  
On motion by Councilor McGaw was ordered to lie over till  
the next meeting.  
On motion by Councilor McGaw the Council adjourned to Mon-  
day next at 2 p.m.  
Benediction by Councilor McGaw

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder



Ogden City Hall August 22/70

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councilor W. Burton

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor W. Burton were accepted

Petitions called for

- C. Pearce A Petition signed Charles Pearce asking for a license to sell tinware and hardware was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for six months.
- J. Czachert A Petition signed John Czachert asking for a license for a bakery and lunch house was read and on motion by Councilor W. Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for two months.
- Orville Feltwood F. Atwood A Petition signed Orville Feltwood asking for a license to sell groceries and general produce was read and on motion by Councilor Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$6.00 for three months
- Robt Keppermerck A Petition signed Robert Keppermerck asking for a license to keep a Bar was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$75.00 per month. Location of said Bar on Broom's Lot North East corner of Union Square.
- Wheat & Co A Petition signed H. Wheat & Co asking for a license to sell wines and liquors at the Railroad Eating House to transient passengers traveling on the Union and Central Railroads (in no less quantities than by the bottle) was read and  
On motion by Alderman Herrick was ordered to lie on the table till a note signed by the Superintendent of the R R expressing his desire to have such license granted be forwarded to the Council.  
A Petition signed Reynolds & Shurtliff M. Buchmiller, Chas Kochler, and Bamberger & Hobart asking for a remittance of one month's license on each of their places of Business was read and on motion by Alderman Shupe was ordered to lie on the table.  
A Petition signed Robert McClay, John Flinders and M. J. Clarke asking the privelege to keep their dogs free of tax and  
On motion by Councilor Burton that persons keeping dogs North and South of the City wall be exempt from the dog tax  
A Petition signed John Carver J. G. Folkman William Geddis and John Spiers asking the right to take out all or any portion of the water of the Ogden river not previously granted by the City to other parties was read, and  
On motion by Councilor Thomson the Petition was granted. Alderman Herrick requested leave of absence which was granted.  
Sanford Bingham, the Assessor and Collector made explanation regarding the Assessment and

On motion by Councilor Thomson the minute in the last meeting of the Council calling for a new Assessment was rescinded

On motion by Councilor Thomson that Monday August 29 at two p.m. be appointed as a day for hearing objections against the assessment for the current year and that a notice be advertised in the Ogden Junction and some bills printed and posted in the City to give public notice of said meeting.

A Bill was presented by William Davis for repairing tents for Quarantine Camp amounting to \$4.00 and on motion by Councilor Burton was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Mrs. Gibbon for work done in Quarantine Camp amounting to \$4.00 and on motion by Councilor Burton was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Thomas Luty for twenty-eight days work attending the Sick in Quarantine amounting to \$84.00 and on motion by Councilor Burton the bill was reduced to \$2.50 per day

A bill ~~was~~ presented by Reynolds & Co for Refreshments supplied on the Fourth to the Band and the Artillery amounting to \$90.00 was discussed and

On motion by Councilor Burton it was resolved to pay any bill that the Committee of Arrangements for the Fourth will sign.

On motion by Alderman Shupe that the Clerk enter complaint against Reynolds & Co for carrying on business without license

On motion by Councilor Thomson that the Council adjourn to Monday Aug 29 at 9 a.m.

Benediction by Alderman Shupe

Thos G. Odell.  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, August 29-1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councilor McGaw.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Burton were accepted

Petitions called for:--

Hartman

A Petition signed A. Hartman asking for a license to sell Fruit Cigars, & Groceries was read and on motion by Councilor Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$2.00 for one month.

A Bill was presented by C. W. Thornton for supplies had for Quarantine use, amounting to \$14.95 and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was ordered to lie over till next session.

A Bill was presented by Stevens Bros for repairing wagon used for Quarantine purposes amounting to \$1.50 and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was ordered to be paid. An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance in Relation to the Levying of Taxes" was read and on motion by Alderman

Herrick passed to its Second Reading by Sections.

Section One was read and

On motion by Alderman Herrick the bill was referred to a Committee

The Mayor appointed Councilor Thompson and Alderman Shupe a Committee on revision

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance in Relation to Nuisances" was read and

On motion by Councilor Canfield the bill passed to its Second reading by Sections ~~and~~

The Bill was read by sections, and

On motion by Councilor Thomson that Section Three be amended as follows;--after the word "stock" in the second line be inserted "or other domestic animals" and at the close of said Section Three be added "Provided further that in case the owner of such stock or other animals cannot be found it shall be the duty of the Marshal to see that such Stock or other animals be disposed of as hereinbefore provided." and

On motion by Councilor Burton the Bill passed to its third reading by its Title.

The Bill was read by its title and

On motion by Alderman Herrick passed.

On motion by Alderman Herrick the Council adjourned till two p.m.

The Council re-assembled at two p.m. Roll called. Quorum present. Mr. Able made application to transfer the license granted to Able Bros for a Meat Market to Able senior for the unexpired term and to be privileged to pay the license fee by instalments of \$5.00 per week and

On motion by Councilor Burton the application was granted. The following appeals were made against the Assessment for the year 1870

Second District.--Fred. J. Kiesel--Land Claims and Improvements assessed at \$1,5.00

On motion by Councilor Burton that 33 1/3 per cent be taken off.

Second District D. H. Peery on behalf of Z. Coop M. Inst. Merchandise assessed at \$50,000 and

On motion by Alderman Herrick that it be reduced to \$30,000

Councilor McGaw requested leave of absence which was granted.

Second District--D. H. Peery--Land Claims and Improvements assessed at \$4,000 and

On motion by Councilor Burton that it be reduced to \$3,500- and \$500 be charged to Auerbach Bros-for their Store, which formerly belonged to D. H. Peery.

Third District--Thomas L. Williams--Land Claims and Improvements assessed at \$800 and

On motion by Councilor Burton that it be reduced \$50 per Cent.

Amendment On motion by Alderman Herrick that it be reduced to \$600 Amendment carried

Third District--Jeffrey Dinsdale--Land Claims and Improve-

ments assessed at \$3,000 and

On motion by Alderman Shupe that it be reduced \$50 per Cent.

Second District--Thomas Jenkins--Land Claims and Improvements assessed at \$1,800 and

On motion by Councilor Thomson that it be reduced to \$1,200.

Second District--Ed. J. Watkins--Land Claims and Improvements assessed at \$1,000 and

On motion by Councilor Burton that it be reduced to ~~\$700~~

\$300 Second District--Thomas Budge--Land Claims and Improvements assessed at \$800 and

On motion by Councilor Burton that it be reduced to \$500.

Second District--Leister J. Herrick--Land Claims and Improvements assessed at \$4000

On motion by Councilor Burton that it be reduced to \$3,000.

Second District--J. O. Stevens--Land Claims and Improvements assessed at \$1,450 and

On motion by Councilor Thomson that it be reduced to \$1,000

Second District--William Jennings, Land Claims and Improvements, assessed at \$2000 and

On motion by Councilor Canfield that it be increased to \$10,000.

The Report of the Committee on the Assessment was accepted and the Committee discharged.

On motion by Councilor Thompson the Council adjourned to Monday Sept 5 at 2 p m

Benediction by Councilor Canfield.

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, September 5, 1870.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman F. A. Brown.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown were accepted.

Petitions called for:

- D Wood A Petition signed Daniel Wood asking for a license to sell fruit and notions was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months.
- F. J. Kiesel A Petition signed Fred J. Kiesel asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for three months.
- Godbe & Co A Petition signed Godbe & Co asking for a license to sell Drugs and Medicines was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$37.50 for Six months.
- S. C. Dallas A Petition signed S. C. Dallas asking for a license to peddle fruit by the basket was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$1.50 for three months.

A Bill was presented by C. F. Middleton for feeding prisoners in 1869 and 1870 and for extra Police service amounting to \$135.00 and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Sanford Bingham for an assessment Book and for ruling the same amounting to \$4.00 and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Hyrum Giles for services rendered in Quarantine amounting to \$8.00 and on motion by Councilor Leavitt was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Hyrum Giles for services rendered in Quarantine amounting to \$27.50 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by A. Landt for 4 kegs and 3 half kegs Beer supplied for Quarantine use in August & September amounting to \$33.00 and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was ordered to lie over

The bill presented by C. W. Thornton at the last Session of the Council was brought forward and on Motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

Reports of Committees:

Alderman F. A. Brown reported that the Committee appointed to ascertain the injury done to the window of Godbe & Co's Drug Store by the firing of the gun at Sunset on the Fourth July last, had examined the window, three lights were broken, and they assessed the damage at \$4.80.

On motion by Councilor Canfield the report was accepted, the damage assessed ordered to be paid and the Committee discharged Councilor Canfield reported that the Committee appointed to examine and destroy the Redeemed City Scrip in the hands of the Treasurer had visited the Office of the Treasurer and destroyed Six thousand two hundred and eighty-two dollars and twenty seven Cents (\$6282.27) being Scrip taken in up to June Twenty Third, 1870.

On motion by Alderman Shupe the report was accepted and the Committee discharged.

Application was made by the Clerk on behalf of E. Thos. Browning to extend his license three months--he not having done business under his former license

On motion by Alderman F A Brown E. Thos. Browning's license was ordered to be dated from September First 1870, and to run three months from that date

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Council adjourned to Monday September Twelfth at 9 a. m.

Benediction by Marshal W. W. Fife.

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, Sept 12th 1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment but there not being a quorum present the meeting was adjourned to the 19th instant.

On Special call of the Mayor the Council met at 2 p.m. on the 12th inst. Opening Prayer by Councilor Leavitt.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Canfield were accepted.

Hadlock

A Petition was presented by H. C. Hadlock asking compensation for damage done by the waste water to his Property on First South Street.

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown that a Committee be appointed to examine the ditch and report the damage (if any) to the Council

The Mayor appointed Aldermen F. A. Brown and A. J. Shupe said Committee

The Report of the Committee on the Foot Bridge over the Weber River relating to the expenditures in the erecting of the same was read and showed that the Bridge had been erected at a Cost of \$586.31 the County paying \$293.15 and the City \$293.16. The Report was signed by Walter Thomson and W. N. Fife, Committee

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown the Report was received and the Committee discharged.

By suggestion of the Mayor the Marshal was directed to have a bar placed at each end of the footbridge to prevent animals passing.

The Committee on the Burial Ground (Councilor Thomson) produced the Record Book, containing a Plan of the Ground, with the Blocks and Plots numbered thereon, and a Record of the Deaths and Burials in said Ground.

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown that the Report be accepted, that the Sexton be directed to make an Index Book to facilitate reference to the Record Book and that the Committee be discharged.

The Clerk was directed to write the Sexton directing him to furnish the Council on Monday next 19th inst. with a statement of the number of lots sold and the amount received by him for lots during his Sextonship. Also to call his attention to the Forty Sixth Section of an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance relating to City Officers," passed April 28th 1870.

A Bill was presented by W. H. Clark for services rendered in Quarantine amounting to \$6.50 and on motion by Alderman Herrick was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by Henry Clark for services rendered in Quarantine amounting to 75 cents and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by Daniel Wood, for Provisions supplied Quarantine amounting to 90 cents and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by John R. Pool for meat supplied Quarantine amounting to \$1.80 and on motion by Alderman Herrick was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Hartog & Co. for Blacksmithing for Quarantine amounting to \$13 30 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be 100 paid.

A Bill was presented by J. Field for Provisions supplied Quarantine amounting to \$16 30 and on motion by Alderman Herrick was ordered to be 100 paid.

A Bill was presented by J. E. Berry for forty one (41) days

services in Quarantine at \$5.00 per day amounting to \$205.00 and on motion by Alderman Herrick that he be paid for five days and a half at the rate of \$3.00 per day.

A Bill was presented by H. D. Giles for forty-four days services in Quarantine amounting to \$132.00 and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by Dr E. G. Williams for Attendance and Medical Service from July 25 to September 11, 1870, including medicine amounting to \$490.00 and on motion by Councilor Canfield \$300.00 was ordered to be paid.

Richard Ballantyne, Esq, deputed from the County Court, appeared before the Council to gain their consent to join with the County in erecting a building suitable for a Court House, City Hall and other necessary public Offices in the City of Ogden.

On motion by Councilor Canfield that the City join with the County in erecting a building suitable for the purposes set forth by the deputation, and that the amount the City will pay towards the cost of the same be decided at the next Session of the Council.

On motion by Alderman Herrick the Council adjourned till Monday Sept 19 at Eight a m.

Benediction by Richard Ballantyne

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, Sept 19th 1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman L. J. Herrick

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown were accepted.

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance in Relation to Crimes and Punishments" was read and

On motion by Councilor Canfield passed to its second reading by Sections. The Bill was read by Sections and

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick that that portion of Section 21 relating to the fine to be assessed be amended to read "a fine of not less than two dollars nor more than ten dollars." And that in Section 25 the words "or Jack" be inserted after the word "horse" in each place where it occurs in said Section.

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown the Bill passed to its third reading by its title and

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Bill was read by its title and passed. An Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Relating to the Prevention of Fires." was read and

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown passed to its second reading by Sections The Bill was read by Sections and

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick that that portion of Section three describing the space to be occupied by piping passing through any woodwork or roof be amended to read "two" inches.

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown the words "the owner or occupant" were inserted in the concluding sentence of Section 6. and

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick the Bill passed to its third reading by its title, and

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Bill was read by its Title and passed. An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Relating to the Manufacture and Sale of Liquors." was read

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick passed to its second reading by Sections. The Bill was read by Sections and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick passed to its third reading by its Title. and

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown the Bill was read by its Title and passed.

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick the Council adjourned till two p.m.

The Council re-assembled at two p.m. Roll Called. Quorum present.

Petitions called for

Thos. C. Dunn A Petition signed Thomas C. Dunn asking for a license to sell Cigars and Tobacco was read and on motion by Councilor Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months, or by paying monthly at the rate of \$4.00 per month.

M. Simons A Petition signed Mary Simons asking the privelege to place on the table Claret with the meals supplied at her Restaurant was read and on motion the Petition was granted

J R Pool. A Petition signed John R Pool asking for a license to keep a Boarding House was read and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.

W. Dee A Petition signed William Dee asking for a license to sell toys, fruit, and vegetables was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.

D Wood A Petition signed Daniel Wood asking for a license to sell Pure California Wine was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 per month. and not to sell in less quantity than one gallon at one time.

Godbe & Co A Petition was presented by Godbe & Co. asking for a reduction in the Assessment of their Stock of Merchandise for City Tax for the year 1870

On motion by Alderman A. J. Shupe that a Committee of investigation be appointed.

The Mayor appointed Alderman A. J. Shupe and Councilor I. Canfield said Committee

Woodmansee Charles Woodmansee made a verbal Petition for a reduction in the Cost of his license for the sale of merchandise for the years 1870-71 and

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick the cost of the license was reduced 25 per cent

The Sexton said he was not ready with the Report of Lots sold as required by the Council at their last Session and requested further time, which was granted.

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick that no lot in the Burial Ground be sold for less than \$3.00

A verbal Petition was made by Alderman L. J. Herrick asking the Council to remit the fines against the following named persons:

Alma Browning Dec 2, 1865 Fine \$10.00 Cost \$3.00

Boram and Hoagland March 20, 1869 Fine \$25.00 Cost \$3.00

McFall Feb 16, 1870 " 5.00 " 5.00

S. Leamond " 10.00 " 4.00



Wm. Foster	Fine	\$6.00	
Saml. Ryan	"	5.00	Cost \$4.00
Blake & Tyffer	"	30.00	" 5.00

On motion by Councilor Canfield that all the above fines with the exception of Alma Browning and Boram and Hoagland be remitted and that the Costs in the cases remitted amounting to \$18.00 be paid out of the City Treasury.

Councilor Burton asked leave of absence which was granted.

A Bill was presented by John Murdoch for Pickles supplied Quarantine Camp amounting to \$3 50 and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was 100 ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Councilor Thomson for 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  days team work for Quarantine amounting to \$13.00 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Ralph Douglas for Beef supplied for Quarantine amounting to \$9 12 and on motion by Alderman Herrick was ordered 100 to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Godbe & Co. for Drugs and Medicines supplied Quarantine amounting to \$18 95 and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was ordered to 100 be paid.

A Bill was presented by Zion's Cooperative Mercantile Institution dated July 25/1870 for Merchandise supplied Quarantine etc amounting to \$23 60 and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was 100 ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Zions Cooperative Mercantile Institution dated Sept. 19/1870 for Merchandise supplied Quarantine amounting to \$215.75 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to 100 be paid.

A Bill was presented by the First and Third Ward Co-operative Store for Merchandise supplied Quarantine amounting to \$311 27 and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was ordered to 100 be paid.

A Landt's Bill presented before the Council on the 5th instant was again read. The Marshal stated one half keg was charged in error and

On motion by Councilor Canfield \$30.00 was ordered to be paid.

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick the Council adjourned to the 26th instant at 2 p.m.

Benediction by Councilor Canfield

Thomas G. Odell  
City Recorder

N. B. The Bill presented by John Murdoch for Pickles amounting to \$3 50 was settled by Marshal W. N. Wife giving him some 100 surplus lumber and a keg--property belonging to the City

Thos G. Odell

Ogden City Hall, September 26/1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman A. J. Shupe.

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Burton were accepted.

Petitions called for:--

J. W. Browning A Petition signed J. W. Browning asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion was granted in consideration of \$15.00 paid by him April 3rd 1869 for a license which he had used but two weeks instead of three months, the time for which said license was issued

D Nelson A Petition signed David Nelson asking for a license to keep a Livery Stable was read and on motion by Councilor Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Payable monthly.

Buchmiller On motion by Councilor Canfield A Petition signed M Buchmiller asking for an extension of twelve days time on his license--his place of Business having been closed during that period for repairs. Buchmillers Petition was granted to commence next License Nov 1/70

L Wheeler A Petition was presented from Levi Wheeler asking for a reduction in the sum charged for his license for the sale of Lumber and on Motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick the License was extended to six months. without further charge. Alderman A. J. Shupe one of the Committee of investigation on the Assessment of Godbe & Co's Stock reported the Committee had examined the Books and Invoices and recommended the Assessment be reduced to \$4,000.00 and On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick the Report was received and the Committee discharged On motion by Alderman A. J. Shupe the City Tax assessed on the property of John Gay for the year 1870 was remitted On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick that wheat at \$1.25 per bushel be taken for City Tax for the present year A Bill was presented by Lorin Farr for Team work, Flour, Fuel and othe supplied for Quarantine Camp amounting to \$212.00 and on motion by Councilor W. W. Burton was ordered to be paid. On motion by Councilor W. W. Burton that Marshal W. N. Fife be paid \$240.00 for services rendered in Quarantine from July 22nd to September 30. On motion by Councilor I. Canfield that the marshal be instructed to provide three tables for the use of the Council On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick that the Council adjourn to Monday next at 2 p.m. Benediction by Councilor W. W. Burton  
Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

On motion by Councilor Canfield Buchmiller Petition be granted. See other side.

Ogden City October 3rd 1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called Quorum present. Opening prayer by Alderman L. J. Herrick.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick were accepted.

Petitions called for:--

Caleb E. Tracey A Petition signed Caleb E. Tracey asking for a License to sell toys & Fruit at the Store lately occupied by J. Astarito, ~~for~~ was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown leave was granted the petitioner to sell under Astarito's license and at its expiration to pay \$10.00 into the City Treasury for the ensuing three months

J. R. Pool A Petition signed John R. Pool asking for a license to sell meat and a few groceries was read and on motion by Councilor W. W. Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$50.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.

J. Mahon A Petition signed John Mahon asking "for a cessation or rather a remittance of his liquor license for the current month" was read and on motion by Councilor W. W. Burton was ordered to lie on the table

The Committee on Revision to whom was referred an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance in Relation to the Levying of Taxes" reported they had struck out that portion of the Ordinance relating to the Assessment for School Purposes and the Assessment for Water, and were prepared with a new ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Relating to the Levying of Taxes".

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick the report of the Committee was received and the new ordinance ordered to be read.

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Relating to the Levying of Taxes" was read, and

On motion by Councilor W. W. Burton passed to its second reading by Sections.

Section 1 was read and

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick was amended as follows: "For contingent expenses not to exceed one half of one per cent" and "To open, improve and keep in repair the streets not to exceed one-fourth of one per cent".

Section 1 was read as amended and

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick passed.

Section 2 was read and on motion by Councilor W. Thomson was amended as follows: "Provided such labor be done and materials furnished within ten days after a verbal notice to the person indebted or a written notice left at his residence by the Supervisor of the time and place where such labor is to be performed or materials delivered."

Section 2 was read as amended and

On motion by Councilor W. Thomson passed.

Section 3 was read and

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown the Bill passed to its Third reading by its title

The Bill was read by its Title and

On motion by Councilor I. Canfield passed.

William G. Payne petitioned the Council for a reduction of his City Tax for the year 1870 and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick it was reduced 25 per cent.

Job Pingree petitioned the Council for a reduction of his City Tax for the year 1870 and on motion by Councilor I.

Canfield it was reduced 25 per cent.

John Ellis petitioned the Council for a reduction of his City Tax for the year 1870 and on motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick it was reduced 25 per cent.

Robert Wilson petitioned the Council to be appointed to the office of City Sexton.

A Bill was presented by Dr. E. G. Williams for medical attendance and medicine and

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick the bill was received to come up in its order.

The Report of the Road Supervisor for the Quarter ending September 30, 1870 was read, showing an expenditure of \$214 32 for work done on the highways, and an indebtedness to 100 Lorin Farr of \$7.00 for lumber and willows; to John Pincock \$5.00 for labor; and to the Supervisor \$32 25 for labor 100

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick the Report was received and the indebtedness ordered to be paid.

The Police Report for the Quarter ending September 30 was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was accepted.

The Auditors Report of the Receipts and Expenditure for the Quarter ending September 30 was read showing Receipts \$3258 64, Expenditure \$4199 31 and on motion by Councilor W. 100 Burton was 100 accepted.

A Bill was presented by Mrs Murdoch for services in Quarantine amounting to \$60.00 and

On motion by Alderman Herrick was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by J. P. Williams for 89 lbs meal supplied quarantine amounting to \$2.67 and On motion by Councilor I Canfield was ordered to 100 be paid.

A Bill was presented by Thos Ge Odell for per centage on Licenses collected amounting to \$79 10 and On motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to 100 be paid.

Dr. E. G. Williams' bill for medical attendance and medicine amounting to \$252.00 was again read and

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick that the first item in the bill viz. "To balance of previous account not paid \$190.00" be not allowed and that the four following items of \$5.00 each be reduced to \$3.00 each.

On motion by Councilor Canfield that \$35.00 be paid Dr. E. G. Williams for medicines supplied by him for quarantine.

For the motion, Ayes 3. Nays 4. A bill was presented by Isaaih Cashmere for services in Quarantine amounting to \$135.00 of which he had been paid \$35.75 leaving a balance due of \$99.25 and 100

On motion by 100 Alderman L. J. Herrick the balance was ordered to be paid.

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick that a Committee be appointed to confer with the County Court Committee on the necessary steps to be taken to build a Court House and other Public Offices in this City.

The Mayor appointed Alderman F. A. Brown and Councilor Israel Canfield said Committee.

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick the Council adjourned to Oct 10 at 2 p.m.

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City, October 10, 1870.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Alderman Herrick in Chair Opening Prayer by Councilor Josiah Leavitt.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by ~~Councilor~~ Alderman F. A. Brown were accepted.

Petitions called for:

- S. Plonsky A Petition signed S. Plonsky asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for Six months. Payable quarterly.
- Six A Petition signed J. S. Lewis asking for a license to sell watches and jewelry was read and on motion by Councilor McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.
- J. S. Lewis A petition signed W. Elmer asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months.
- W. Elmer A Petition signed William Ferrell asking for a license to sell lumber was read and on motion by Alderman A. J. Shupe was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.
- W. Ferrell A petition signed D. Woods asking the privelege to sell wine by the quart was read, and on motion by Councilor Thomson was granted under his present license
- D. Woods A petition signed Charles Middleton asking for a remittance of the City Tax for the year 1870 on the following named persons for services rendered as Policemen in Ogden City P. G. Tayler - G. W. Hill - Thomas Doxey - J. M. Brown C. S. Browning - John Thompson - W. S. Rowson Josiah Leavitt - O. R. Child - Miles Jones and John Frost was read and on motion by Councilor Leavitt the Petition was granted.
- C Middleton A petition signed L. J. Herrick, President of the Second Ward Cooperative Association asking for a license to Retail Liquors and Wines was read and on motion by Councilor Leavitt was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$240.00 for six months Payable monthly. The Committee appointed to ascertain the damage done to Chauncey Hadlocks Lot by the waste water passing in the Street fronting his property reported they had examined the water sect, and found considerable damage had been sustained by Chauncey Hadlock and Prentice Burt, the water having cut a deep ditch in the South side of their lots also that Chauncey Hadlock has put in three dams to prevent further damage at an expense of \$50.00 and they recommend the sum of \$50.00 be allowed to Chauncey Hadlock from the City Treasury.
- L. J. Herrick

F. A. Brown }  
A. J. Shupe } Committee.

On motion by Councilor McGaw that the Report be accepted,

\$50.00 be paid, and the Committee discharged  
Amendment On motion by Councilor Leavitt that Chauncey  
Hadlocks City Tax for the year 1870 be remitted and that  
\$10.00 be allowed him on water Tax. Amendment carried.  
On motion by Councilor Thomson that the Water Master be  
instructed to put in all necessary dams along said Water  
Sect to prevent any further damage to Property by the  
waste water.

The Water Masters Report for the Quarter ending September  
30, 1870 was read. The Report showed

Assessment on City Lots, 152 acres-----	\$380.00
"    "    " Farming Land 252 acres	317.00
Delinquent Taxes of 1869.	<u>129.57</u>
	\$826.57
Expended in Labor and materials	<u>748.35</u>
	<u>\$78.22</u>

Amount of Taxes collected	\$661.45
"    "    uncollected.	<u>165.12</u>
	<u>\$826.57</u>

On motion by Alderman A. J. Shupe the Report was received  
The following names were presented by the Water Master  
with a request that their Water Tax be remitted:

John Williams for 1869 \$2.00 for 1870 \$2.50 - - - -	\$4.50
Joseph Baker - - - - -	12.50
Lorenzo Marriott - - - - -	3.32
Eliza Ensign, farm, 10 acres, for 1870 - - - - -	<u>12.50</u>
	\$32.82

On motion by Councilor Leavitt that the Water Tax of the  
parties presented by the Water Master be remitted.

A Bill was presented by John Barnett for whitewashing Br  
Cole's room amounting to \$2.00 and on motion by Councilor  
Thomson was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by J. J. M. Butler for expenses  
incurred for entering a quarter section of land for Ogden  
City amounting to \$50.00 and on motion by Councilor McGaw  
was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by the First and Third Ward Cooperative  
Association for Merchandise supplied in Quarantine, amount-  
ing to \$59 70 and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered  
to be paid.100

The Poundkeeper applied to the Council to settle a claim  
of \$42.50 made by Charles Woodmansee against the City  
for a 100 Steer purchased by him at a Sale of Estrays  
by the Deputy Poundkeeper 1869 in Said Steer was incorrectly  
described in the notice of Sale. Some time after the Sale  
Mathias Clark claimed to be the owner of the Steer. The  
case was brought for trial before Justice Eggleston who  
decided in favor of Mathias Clark

On motion by Councilor Leavitt that \$42 50 be paid Charles  
Woodmansee. 100

On motion by Alderman A. J. Shupe the Council adjourned to  
October 17 at 2 p m.

Benediction by Councilor Thomson

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City, October 17th 1870.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councilor Thompson.

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Thomson were accepted.

Petitions called for:--

Harriss & Stinger A Petition signed Joseph Harris and John Stinger asking for a license to sell meat was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$12.50 for three months.

Walker Bros. A Petition signed Walker Bros asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Council \$40.00 for three months.

Walker Bros. A Petition signed Walker Bros. asking for a license to sell liquors, wholesale and retail, was read and on motion by Councilor J. Leavitt was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$150.00 for three months. Payable monthly.

Simon A Petition signed Mary Simon asking for a license to keep a Chop House and to sell fruit and vegetables was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by her paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. On motion by Councilor Canfield the Marshal was instructed to have the windows repaired and the Stove fixed in the City Hall previous to the next meeting of the Council John Lowe of the Second District petitioned the Council for a reduction of his City Tax for the year 1870, and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown it was reduced 25 per cent. Alfred Clark of the First District petitioned the Council for a reduction of his City Tax for the year 1870, and on motion by Alderman Herrick it was reduced 25 per cent. Thomas Evans petitioned the City Council to sell him Twenty Acres of Land situate in the South of the Bench and On motion by Councilor Burton the petition was granted. On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown Israel Canfield was appointed Sexton in place of John A. Jost removed. Sanford Bingham the City Assessor requested the Council to direct the Surveyor to establish the North and South Boundaries of the R R to enable him to know the distance to be assessed and On motion by Alderman Herrick that the Surveyor be directed to ascertain the length of the Rail Road subject to the City Tax. The First and Third Ward presented a Bill for merchandise supplied Quarantine Camp amounting to \$43 40 and On motion by Councilor Canfield it was 100 ordered to be paid. On motion by Councilor McGaw the Councilor adjourned to Monday Oct 24 at 7 p.m. Benediction by Councilor McGaw.

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City, October 24 1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councilor W. W. Burton.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Canfield were accepted.

Petitions called for

A Petition signed James Nelson asking for a license to run a job wagon for one year in consideration of his opening the Street on to the Bench one block south and one east of the Tabernacle was read and

On motion by Councilor Canfield that the Petitioners prayer be granted by his working out \$60.00 on said street.

The motion met with no seconder and the petitioner withdrew his petition.

The Committee on Revision brought in "an Ordinance Relating to Water Taxes" which was ordered to be read

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Relating to Water Taxes was read and

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown passed to its Second Reading by Sections.

The Bill was read by Sections and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown that the following Section be added "Section 7. The provisions of this ordinance may be made applicable to all other water sects within the corporation of this City, and when so made applicable, the Water Masters of such sects shall be governed thereby."

On motion by Councilor Burton the bill passed to its third reading by its title.

The Bill was read by its title and on motion by Councilor Burton passed.

Alderman Herrick asked for leave of absence which was granted.

A Bill was presented by David Nelson for repairing the windows of the City Hall amounting to \$1.65 and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by W. H. Royal for Services in Quarantine Camp amounting to \$213.00 of which he had received \$85.00 leaving a balance of \$128.00 due and

On motion by Councilor Canfield the balance was ordered to be paid.

On motion by Councilor Burton that Thos Luty be allowed a further sum of \$10.00 for services in Quarantine.

Dr. E. G. Williams Bill for medicine supplied in Quarantine Camp was reconsidered and

On motion by Councilor Canfield that \$30.00 be paid the Dr.

Amendment: On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown that \$25.00 be paid the Dr.

Amendment carried.

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown that the accounts of the persons indebted to the City for necessaries supplied them in Quarantine be made out and placed in the hands of the Marshal for collection.

On motion by Councilor Canfield that an appropriation of \$30.00 be made to each member of the City Council for services during the year 1870.

Amendment--On motion by Councilor Thomson that an appropriation of \$60.00 to the Mayor and \$30.00 each to the Aldermen and Councilors for services during the year 1870 be made--Amendment carried.

On motion by Councilor W. Burton that the Committee on Revision be instructed to prepare an Ordinance on Schools.

On motion by Councilor W. W. Burton that Thomas Evans have twenty acres of land lying at the South End of the Bench by his paying into the City Treasury \$240.00 for the same.

On motion by Councilor W. W. Burton the Council adjourned to Monday October



31 at half past six o'Clock.  
Benediction by Judge Richards

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City, October 31, 1870.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening prayer by Councilor Josiah Leavitt.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor W. W. Burton were accepted. Petitions called for:

Low & Son A Petition signed John Low and Son asking for a license to sell fruit at the U. P. R. R. Depot was read and on motion by Councilor W. W. Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$6.00 for six months-- Payable quarterly.

Buchmiller A Petition signed M. Buchmiller asking for a license to keep a Bar and one Billiard Table was read, and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$270.00 for three months--Payable monthly.

F. J. Kiesel A Petition signed Fred J. Kiesel asking for a license to sell general merchandise at his Old Stand Main Street Ogden was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months.

F. J. Kiesel A Petition signed Fred J. Kiesel asking for a license to sell liquors, wholesale, or from a bottle upwards, at his store in the Y near the Rail Roads was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown the petition was ordered to lie on the table.

H Eggleston A Petition signed Henry Eggleston asking the Council, in consideration of severe sickness with which he has been afflicted for the past ten years, to grant him a Deed of Lot One (1) Block Six (6) Plot B, Ogden City Survey, free of cost was read and On motion by Alderman Herrick the Petition was granted.

The Mayor stated that a certain piece of land lying West of Farr's pasture and South of the Five Acre Lots had been fenced in by Thomas Lewis Said piece of Land is the Property of the City and Thomas Lewis now makes application for a Deed of said piece of Land.

On motion by Alderman Shupe that a Committee be appointed to examine and report on the Land belonging to the City West of Farr's pasture and South of the Five Acre Lots. and

The Mayor appointed Councilor Canfield and Alderman Shupe said Committee

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown that the City Ordinances be published in book form

On motion by Councilor Canfield that a Committee be appointed to make arrangements with the "Junction" Printing Office for Printing the City Ordinances and

The Mayor appointed Alderman F. A. Brown and Councilor W. W. Burton said Committee

On motion by Alderman Herrick that the Sexton be authorized to procure a Hearse for the City.

A Bill was presented by G. Poulter for expenses incurred

for entering a quarter section of land for Ogden City amounting to \$52.00

On motion by Alderman Herrick that \$35.00 be paid to G. Poulter

Amendment--On motion by Councilor Burton that \$40.00 be paid to G. Poulter Amendment carried.

A Bill was presented by Robert T. Cunningham for expenses incurred for entering a quarter section of land for Ogden City amounting to \$52.00

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown that \$40.00 be paid to Robert T. Cunningham

On motion by Councilor W. Thomson that J. J. M. Butler be directed to return the Lumber removed by him from off the Quarter Section of Land Township Six (6) on the Bench of this City.

On motion by Alderman Herrick that the Road Supervisor be instructed to repair the Ogden Bridge

On motion by Councilor Canfield that the Council adjourn to November 7 at  $\frac{1}{2}$  past six p.m.

Benediction by Alderman Herrick.

Thos. G. Odell, City Recorder

Ogden City November 7-1870.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman F. A. Brown.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown that that portion of the minutes relating to the duties of the Committee on Printing the City Ordinances be amended as follows--the words "to make arrangements with the "Junction" Printing Office for Printing the City Ordinances" to be expunged and the following substituted "to ascertain the Cost of Printing the City Ordinances." And on motion The minutes were then accepted

Petitions called for:

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| G. H. Tribe | A Petition, signed George H. Tribe asking for a license to Sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor W. W. Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.  |
| Wheat & Co  | A Petition signed Horace Wheat & Co. asking for a license to keep the R. R. Eating House on the grounds of the U. P. R. R. was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months--Payable monthly.  |
| S. Clark    | A Petition signed Samuel Clark asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Councilor W. W. Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months.  |
| D. Wood     | A Petition signed Daniel Wood asking for a license to sell Pure California Wine was read and on motion by Councilor W. W. Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months. Not to be sold in less quantities than one quart at one time and not to be drunk on the premises. License payable monthly. |
| Joshua      | A Petition signed Joshua Williams per H. B. Scovill asking   |

Williams

the Council to remit the second instalment of his license for the sale of lumber on account of his machinery, premises, and stock having been destroyed by fire was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick the petitioner's prayer was granted.

Second  
District  
Meat Mkt.

A verbal petition was made by L. J. Herrick asking for a license to keep a meat market to be known as the "Second District Cooperative Meat Market" and on motion by Councilor W. W. Burton the petition was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$50.00 for six months Payable quarterly.

Harris &  
Stinger

On motion by Councilor W. W. Burton that a License granted to Joseph Harris and John Stinger on the 17th October for three months be rescinded.

Councilor Canfield one of a Committee appointed to examine into Thomas Lewis' claim for a piece of land lying West of Farr's pasture and south of the Five Acre Lots reported the committee had examined the land, and they found it interfered with the approach to land owned by other parties. They saw Thomas Lewis who produced a Title to said land and he told them the land had been recorded to him by the County Recorder and that he had paid Marshal Fife \$5.00 for it.

On motion by Alderman Herrick that time be granted the Committee to make further enquiries respecting Thomas Lewis claim.

The Committee on Revision reported they were not ready with the Ordinance on Schools.

The Committee on Printing the City Ordinances reported they were not prepared and requested further time.

On motion by Alderman Herrick further time was granted.

On motion by Alderman Herrick that a Vote of Thanks be presented by the Council to Lorin Farr Esq as a mark of their respect for his past services as Mayor of Ogden City.

On motion by Councilor Thomson that Lorin Farr, Esq. being about to leave this City for Europe a Committee be appointed to draft Resolutions expressive of the high esteem of the Council for him as Mayor of Ogden City, and that said Resolutions be printed in the Ogden "Junction." The Mayor appointed Councilor Thomson and Alderman Herrick said Committee.

A Bill was presented by J. M. Thomas for 500 lbs coal and one bushel of lime supplied for use of Quarantine amounting to \$3 15 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to 100 be paid

A Bill was presented by Lorin Farr for 150 lb flour Coal and Team work for use of Quarantine--amounting to \$10.00 and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Joseph A West Surveyor for ascertaining the extent of Railroad within the Incorporation of Ogden City, amounting to \$22 50 and on motion by Alderman Herrick was ordered to be 100 paid.

On motion by Councilor Burton the Council adjourned to

November 13 at  $\frac{1}{2}$  past six  
Benediction by Councilor McGaw.

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City November 14th 1870.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman Shupe

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Canfield were accepted.

Petitions called for:

Hylan Davis A Petition signed Hylan Davis asking for a license to sell hot coffee cakes and fruit was read on motion by Councilor Burton was granted by his paying into the City Council Treasury \$1.00 for three months.

Julius Kiesel A Petition signed Julius Kiesel asking for a license to sell fruit and candy was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.

Robert Kepperneck & Co. A Petition signed Robert Kepperneck & Co asking for an extension of license owing to dull times was read and on motion by Councilor Burton was ordered to lie on the table. The Committee on Thomas Lewis land claim were not ready with their report and on motion by Alderman Herrick further time was granted said Committee. The Committee appointed to draft Resolutions expressing the thanks of the Council to Lorin Farr, Mayor, reported as follows:  
"To the City Council of Ogden City.  
"Gentlemen,  
"Your Committee to whom you referred the getting up of Resolutions relating to the thanks of this Council to Lorin Farr, Mayor of our City, for his public services beg to report the following: "Whereas Lorin Farr, Mayor of Ogden City was called at the last General Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints to take a mission to England, and "Whereas, He has been the Chief Officer of our Municipality for the last nineteen years, and the first and only Mayor we have had since Ogden City was incorporated, and the Council desiring to manifest their sensibility of his worth adopt the following Resolutions: "Be it resolved, That Mayor Farr is entitled to the thanks of this Council, and the inhabitants of this City, for his wise, faithful, and successful labors, unreservedly given, for the best interests and welfare of the community, and that we fully appreciate his sterling good sense and his practical wisdom in the management both of men and things; such qualities stamping him as a man who is eminently qualified for the everyday duties of life.  
"Be it further resolved, That Mayor Farr leaves us with our full confidence and best wishes for his happiness and prosperity wherever he may be called upon to labor on his Foreign mission, and may the great Author of our being

protect him from danger by sea and land, and return him in safety to the bosom of his family and to his friends with fresh laurels added to his brow.

"And be it further resolved, That these Resolutions be published in the 'Ogden Junction' that the public may know what worth we place upon our respected Mayor

Walter Thomson  
Lester J. Herrick } Committee

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown the report was accepted and the Committee discharged.

Mayor Farr in a brief speech returned thanks for the good feelings manifested toward him by the Council.

The Committee on Printing reported that the estimate for printing the City Ordinances--amounting to \$37.00 per sheet of 16 pages Long Primer type, octavo size, for 100 copies; and \$40.00 per sheet for 200 copies--Binding 25 cents per copy extra.

On motion by Councilor Canfield that 200 copies be printed, and 100 copies only be bound at present, and that the Committee continue their labors

The Committee on Revision reported they were not ready with the Ordinance on Schools and

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown further time was granted said Committee

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Committee on Revision were instructed to prepare an Ordinance relating to the Form of Deed to be used by the Cooperation of Ogden City in disposing of City Land.

On motion by Councilor Burton that a Committee be appointed to purchase a Utah Central Rail Road Bond.

The Mayor appointed Alderman Herrick and Alderman Brown said Committee

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown that a Hearse be purchased for the use of Ogden City and that the Clerk be directed to issue an order for payment of the same.

A Bill was presented by Auerbach Bros. for Mosquito Bars for Quarantine use amounting to \$7 65 and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was ordered 100 to be paid.

A Bill was presented by W. W. Burton for hauling tents from Quarantine Ground amounting to \$2.00 and on motion by Alderman Herrick was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Mr Dinwoodey for Three tables for the use of the City Council amounting to \$30.00 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by the Marshal for freight of Tables viz. U.C.R.R. \$1 10 and hauling from R R Depot to City Hall 50 cents 100 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by Lorin Farr for Fee paid Dr Lee for Traveling Expenses and for examining cases of small pox, amounting to \$15.00 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown that the Streets in Ogden City running East and West be numbered, commencing with the Street North of Mayor Farr's residence.

On motion by Councilor Burton that a Committee be appointed to name the Streets running North and South. The Mayor appointed Councilors Burton and Canfield and Alderman F. A Brown said Committee. On motion by Councilor Canfield the Council adjourned to November 28 at 6.30 p.m. Benediction by Mayor Farr

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City November 28/1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present Opening Prayer by Councilor W. W Burton

On motion by Councilor Israel Canfield Alderman L. J. Herrick took the Chair.

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown were accepted.

Petitions called for:

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Hammond             | A Petition signed M. Hammond asking for a license to sell Wagons and machinery was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$24.00 for Six months. Payable quarterly.                    |
| Margaret McCloy     | A Petition signed Margaret McCloy asking for a license to sell Oysters Welsh Rarebits and Sandwiches was read and on motion by Councilor W. W. Burton was granted by her paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months.            |
| James Impey         | A Petition signed James Impey asking for a license to Run a Job Wagon was read and on motion by Alderman F A Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months.   |
| Godbe & Co.         | A Petition signed Godbe & Co per W. Driver asking for a license to sell Liquors by Retail was read and on motion by Councilor W. W. Burton was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$120.00 for three months. Payable monthly.  |
| Fred J. Kiesel      | A Petition signed Fred J. Kiesel asking for a license to sell Liquors by wholesale and retail was read and on motion By Councilor W. W. Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$150.00 for three months Payable monthly. |
| Greenwell & Wright  | A Petition signed Greenwell & Wright asking for a license to sell meat was read and on motion by Councilor James McGaw was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for Six months. Payable quarterly.                       |
| Ralph Douglas       | A Petition signed Ralph Douglas asking for a license to sell meat was read and on motion by Councilor James McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for Six months. Payable quarterly.                              |
| R. W. Reynolds & Co | A Petition signed R. W. Reynolds & Co. asking for a license to keep a Bar was read and on motion by Councilor W. W. Burton was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$225.00 for three months Payable monthly                    |
| T. L. Stewart       | A Petition signed T. L. Stewart asking for a license to  |

keep a Bar and One Billiard Table at his premises on Main Street was read and on motion by Councilor W. W. Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$90.00 for One month. License granted for three months at the same rate per month.

Reports of Committees

The Committee on Thomas Lewis's Land Claim reported they had made some further enquiries into Lewis's Claim, they had not examined the Records of the Council; but they recommend that the owners of the Five Acre Lots be privileged to buy the unoccupied land in front of their Lots up to the line of the street. and

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown that the Report be received and the Committee be directed to continue their labors and examine the Records.

The Committee on naming the Streets requested further time and

On motion by Councilor James McGaw further time was granted.

The Committee on Revision requested further time and

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown further time was granted.

The Committee on the purchase of the U.C.R.R. Bond requested further time and

On motion by Councilor Canfield further time was granted.

A Report of the Cases brought before Alderman F. A. Brown from February First 1869 to November Twenty Eighth 1870 together with a Petition to remit the fine assessed on Mick Nolan of \$10.00 and to grant the Costs in the cases of Joseph Carridos, Mrs. Ray, and Mr Bennett amounting to \$10 50 was read and

On 100 motion by Councilor Israel Canfield the Report was received, the fine remitted and the Costs allowed

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Marshal was directed to purchase a Pitcher and Three Goblets for the use of the Council

A Bill was presented by Charles Welch Road Supervisor for repairing the Ogden Bridge amounting to \$37 25 and

On motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered 100 to be paid.

A Bill was presented by C. F. Middleton for three Padlocks for the jail amounting to \$1. 50 and

On motion by Councilor 100 Israel Canfield was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by W. Landt for one 1/8 barrel one 1/4 barrel and one brass ale cock amounting to \$11.00 and

On motion by Councilor Burton the Marshal was directed to return the barrel and ale cock in his possession and make inquiries respecting the missing barrel.

A Bill was presented by F. S. Richards for recording the Deeds of the Land purchased by the City of J. J. M.

Butler, Robert Cunningham and G. Poulter amounting to \$5 50 and

On 100 motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Thos G Odell for Internal Revenue

Stamps amounting to \$2 50 and  
On motion by 100 Councilor Israel Canfield  
was ordered to be paid.

A Report from John A. Jost late Sexton of Ogden City for  
Services rendered from January First 1868 to November  
Sixteenth A. D. 1870 was read and

On motion by Councilor McGaw that a Committee of three be  
appointed and the Report referred to them for investigation  
The Chairman appointed Councilor McGaw Alderman F. A. Brown  
and Councilor W. W. Burton said Committee.

On motion by Councilor W. W. Burton the Council adjourned  
to December 12 at 6.30 p.m.

Benediction by Councilor J. Leavitt

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City December 12-1870.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called Quorum present.  
Alderman L. J. Herrick presided. Opening Prayer by Alderman F. A. Brown.

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman F.  
A. Brown were accepted.

Petitions called for:

- Danl Wood A Petition signed Daniel Wood asking for a license to sell  
Fruit and Toys was read and on motion by Councilor Leavitt  
was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for  
three months.
- Jas Burrup A Petition signed James Burrup asking for a license to run  
a job Wagon was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown  
was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for  
three months.
- Wm Pidcock A Petition signed William Pidcock asking for a license to  
Sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor  
Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury  
\$20.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.
- Wm. Vandyke A Petition signed William Vandyke asking for a license to  
run a job wagon was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield  
was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00  
for three months
- Wm Dee A Petition signed William Dee asking for a license to sell  
Fruit and Toys was read and on motion by Councilor Burton  
was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for  
three months.
- Parpe & Boessel A Petition signed Parpe & Boessel asking for a license to  
sell watches and jewelry was read and on motion by Councilor  
Burton was granted by their paying into the City  
Treasury \$5.00 for three months.
- L. J. Herrick A Petition signed Lester J. Herrick asking for a license  
to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Councilor  
Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury  
\$20.00 for one year--Payable quarterly.
- Reynolds & Co. Buchmiller A Petition signed Reynolds & Co. and M. Buchmiller asking  
for two months license to be given free was read and on  
motion by Alderman F. A. Brown One months license was re-



mitted.

Kepperneck & Fullried  
A. M. Poland  
A Stevens

Reynolds & Co.

R Kepperneck

M. Buchmiller

Thos White

T. L. Stewart

Alex. Brown  
A J. Shupe sen.

A verbal Petition was made by Robert Kepperneck for One months license free and on motion the prayer was granted

A verbal Petition was made by A. M. Poland for a license to keep a Bar at the Switch near the Y and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$100.00 for one month and giving bonds to keep an orderly house.

A verbal Petition was made by R. W. Reynolds for a license to keep a Bar and Billiard Saloon at the Switch near the Y and on motion by Councilor Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$100.00 per month for the Bar and \$15.00 per month for each table and giving Bonds to keep an orderly house

A verbal Petition was made by Robert Kepperneck for a license to keep a Bar at the Switch near the Y and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$100.00 for one month and giving Bonds to keep an orderly house.

A verbal Petition was made by M. Buchmiller for a license to keep a Bar and Billiard Saloon at the Switch near the Y and on motion by Councilor Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$100.00 per month for the Bar and \$15.00 per month for each table.

A verbal Petition was made by Thomas White for a license to sell fruit and vegetables and on motion by Councilor Leavitt was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months Payable monthly.

A verbal Petition was made by T. L. Stewart for a reduction in the cost of his license for a Bar and Billiard Table and

On motion by Councilor Burton that the Petition be not entertained.

Amendment: On motion by Councilor Leavitt that the Billiard Table be free for One month. Amendment carried.

A Petition signed Alexander Brown and A. J. Shupe senior, asking the Council to remit the fines assessed in Alderman Herricks Court against the following boys viz., Alexander Brown, Eliasander Brown Charles Brown and Andrew J. Shupe was read and on motion by Councilor Thomson the Petition was ordered to lie on the table.

Reports of Committees called for:

The Committee on Revision asked for an extension of time and on motion by Alderman Brown further time was granted.

The Committee on Thomas Lewis Land Claim reported they had examined the Records and could find no minute of the Sale of the piece of Land claimed to have been bought by him and

On motion by Alderman Brown the Report was received and the Committee instructed to dispose of the unoccupied land at the South end of the Five Acre Lots to the respective owners of the Five Acre Lots.

The Committee appointed to obtain a Utah Central Rail Road Bond reported they had purchased Bond No 451 of Warren Childs for \$720.00 half the purchase money to be paid in Scrip and half in Wheat at \$1 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> per bushel. and

On motion by Councilor Burton the <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Report was

received and the Committee discharged

On motion by Councilor Thomson the Clerk was directed to issue orders for the payment of the U.C.R.R. Bond No 451 The Committee appointed to name the Streets of Ogden City reported the following names, commencing on the East side of the City, viz.-- East Street, Green Street, Pearl Street, Smith Street, Spring Street, Main Street, Young Street, Franklin Street, Wall Street. and

On motion by Councilor Leavitt the Report was received, the names of the Streets adopted and the Committee discharged.

The Committee appointed to investigate the claim made by John A Jost, late Sexton against the City reported they had conferred with Mr. Jost and that he was unable to substantiate his claim and

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Report was accepted and the Committee discharged.

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Council adjourned to December 19th 1870 at six p.m.

Benediction by Councilor Thomson

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City, December 19, 1870.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Alderman L. J. Herrick presided. Opening Prayer by Councilor J. Leavitt

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Canfield were accepted.

Petitions called for:

John Mahon A Petition signed John Mahon asking for a remittance of One Month's License on the Ogden House was read and On motion by Councilor Canfield the Prayer was granted.

John Czachert A Petition signed John Czachert asking for a License to keep a Bakery and Lunch House was read and On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7 50 for two months.

John R Pool A Petition, signed John R. Pool 100 asking for a License to keep a Boarding House, known as the Traveler's Rest was read and On motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.

G. S. Erb A Petition signed G. S. Erb asking for a License to sell Liquor by the Bottle at the R. R. Eating House was read and On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 per month.

Reports of Committees called for

The Committee on Revision brought in the following Ordinances, viz "An Ordinance Dividing Ogden City into Wards," and an "An Ordinance in Relation to Common Schools. The Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance dividing Ogden City into Wards" was read and

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown passed to its Second

reading by Sections

The Bill was read by Sections and

On motion by Councilor Canfield passed to its third reading by its title.

The Bill was read by its Title and

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown passed.

The Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance in Relation to Common Schools" was read and

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was laid over till the next Session.

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown the Report of the Committee on Revision was accepted.

A Bill was presented by Ralph Douglas for meat supplied in Quarantine amounting to \$6 80 and

On motion by Councilor Can- 100 field was laid over till the next Session.

A Bill was presented by Zion's Coop Merc Institution for goods supplied for use of Quarantine and other purposes amounting to \$119 78 and

On motion by 100 Alderman A. J. Shupe was referred to a Committee

The Chairman appointed Councilor Canfield and Alderman Shupe said Committee.

A Bill was presented by A. Miner for Services rendered in Revision of Ordinances amounting to \$224.00 and

On motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by John A Jost for 40 pages of writing copies in Sexton's Record and amounting to \$25.00 and

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was referred to a Committee

The Chairman appointed Alderman F. A. Brown and Councilor Leavitt said Committee.

On motion by Councilor Leavitt an appropriation of \$100.00 was made to the Marshal for services during the year 1870.

On motion by Councilor Leavitt an appropriation of \$100.00 was made to the City Recorder for services during the year 1870.

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Council adjourned for one week to meet at six p.m.

Benediction by Councilor Canfield

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City, December 26-1870

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum Present. Opening Prayer by Alderman A. J. Shupe Alderman L. J. Herrick presided.

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown were accepted.

Petitions called for:

David Nelson

A Petition signed David Nelson asking for a License to keep a Livery Stable was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months.

Reports of Committees called for:

The Committee appointed to investigate an a/c rendered by Zion's Coop Merc Inst.n dated November 19-1870 amounting to \$119 78 reported they had examined said a/c and found it 100 correct with the exception of an item of \$2 25 for a hat which should be charged to Orville Child On 100 motion by Alderman F. A. Brown the Bill was ordered to be paid and the Clerk directed to place the hat to Orville Child's a/c

The Committee on Printing brought in a Report of their progress and

On motion by Councilor Thomson the report was received and the Committee directed to continue their labors

The Committee appointed to investigate a Bill presented by John A Jost reported not ready and requested further time.

On motion by Alderman A. J. Shupe further time was granted.

The Committee on Revision reported an Ordinance in Relation to Deeds, which was ordered to be read

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance in Relation to Deeds" was read, and

On motion by Councilor W. W. Burton passed to its Second reading by sections

The Bill was read by sections and on motion by Councilor Canfield passed to its Third reading by its Title.

The Bill was read by its Title and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown passed

A statement was made by Alderman F. A. Brown respecting Five Acres of Land situate on the Bench which W. H. Royal was desirous of purchasing from the City.

On motion by Councilor Thomson that a Committee be appointed to examine the Land required by W. H. Royal

The Chairman appointed Councilor Israel Canfield and Alderman F. A. Brown said Committee

Unfinished business:

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance in Relation to Common Schools" was read and on motion by Councilor I. Canfield passed to its second reading by sections.

The Bill was read by Sections and on motion by Councilor W. W. Burton passed to its third reading by its Title

The Bill was read by its Title and on motion by Councilor I. Canfield passed.

The a/c rendered by Ralph Douglas for meat supplied Quarantine amounting to \$6 80 was placed in the hands of the Marshal for investi- 100 gation

On motion by Councilor I. Canfield the Council adjourned to January 9th 1871 at six p.m.

Benediction by Alderman L. J. Herrick

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City, January 9th 1871

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councilor W. W. Burton Alderman F. A. Brown presided.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor W. W. Burton were accepted.

Petitions called for.

- Caleb E. Tracey A Petition signed Caleb E. Tracey asking for a license to sell Fruit and a small stock of Grocery was read and on motion by Councilor McGaw was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months
- William Ferrell A Petition signed William Ferrell, asking for a license to sell lumber, was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months.
- Levi Wheeler A Petition signed Levi Wheeler asking for a license to sell lumber, was read and on motion by Councilor W. W. Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months.
- John Cordon A Petition signed John Cordon asking for a license to sell a small stock of general merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for six months.
- Mary Simon A Petition signed Mary Simon asking for a license to keep a chop house, known as "The French Chop House" was read and on motion by Alderman Shupe was granted by her paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
- Walker Bros A Petition signed Walker Bros., asking for a License to sell liquor by retail was read and on motion by Councilor W. W. Burton that the license be granted by their paying \$120.00 for three months. Payable monthly.  
Amendment:--On motion by Councilor McGaw that the license be granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$60.00 for three months. Payable monthly.  
For the amendment ayes 5, nays one
- G. S. Erb The petition of Mr. G. S. Erb of the U.P.R.R Dining hall for the sale of liquor by the bottle to passengers was reconsidered and on motion by Councilor W. Thomson a license for the sale of liquors by the bottle to passengers only was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
- Loren Farr. A Petition, signed Loren Farr per Enoch Farr, asking for a Loan of Two hundred and thirty five (\$235.00) dollars for three months was read and  
On motion by Alderman Herrick the loan was granted on Enoch Farris note, bearing interest at the rate of one per cent per month.

Reports of Committees called for

The Committee on printing reported progress and requested the Council to expunge one of the ordinances relating to the manufacture and sale of liquor. and  
On motion by Councilor Thomson the ordinance entitled "An Ordinance relating to Licenses for the Manufacture and Sale of Spirituous, Vinous and Fermented Liquors," passed January 13th A. D. 1870 was expunged.  
The Committee appointed to enquire into the circumstances connected with the purchase of five acres of land from

the City by W. H. Royal reported they had applied to Councilor Leavitt who could give no information respecting the matter all he had had to do with W. H. Royal was of a private trade. and

On motion by Councilor McGaw the Report was received and the committee discharged.

The Committee appointed to confer with Mr John A. Jost reported they had examined the stock of material he has on hand for the business of an Undertaker and produced his bill for the goods amounting to \$62 60 also a further charge of \$25.00 for copying the 100 record and

On motion by Alderman Herrick that the amount charged for the goods be paid on their delivery to Mr. Canfield the Sexton, and that the \$25.00 charged for copying the record be not allowed.

The Road Supervisors Report for the Quarter ending December 31st 1870 was read. The Report showed an expenditure of \$35.00 on the highways

On motion by Alderman Herrick the Report was received

The Police Report for the Quarter ending December 31st 1870 was read. The Report showed the amount of Fines assessed to be \$172.00 and

On motion by Councilor James McGaw the Report was received.

The Auditors Report for the Quarter ending December 31st 1870 was read. The Report showed Cash received on Licenses \$1854.50; on Dogs \$6.00; on Taxes, in Cash \$424.00, in City Orders \$227 27 ; in Wheat \$582 55 . The disbursements by City 100 Orders 100 \$3055 40 . and

On motion by Alderman Herrick the Report 100 was received.

The Treasurers Report for the half year ending December 31st 1870 was read and on motion by Councilor Thomson was referred to the Committee on Finance.

On motion by Alderman Herrick that Enoch Farr be requested to report the disposal of \$1000.00 loaned by the City to Mayor Farr for the payment of entering the town site of Ogden.

Application was made by Councilor Burton on behalf of Elizabeth and Jane Dana widows of the late R Dana for an appropriation to pay for a Deed for the half City Lot on which they now reside. and on motion by Alderman Herrick the application was granted.

The following are the Standing Committees appointed by the Chairman December 26, 1870

On Municipal Laws:--

"

"

On Ways and Means:--

"

On Revision and Printing:--

"

"

On Finance:--

"

"

Walter Thomson

F. A. Brown

W. W. Burton

Israel Canfield

Josiah Leavitt

Walter Thomson

W. W. Burton

F. A. Brown

James McGaw.

Israel Canfield

A. J. Shupe

On Improvements:--	Israel Canfield
"	Walter Thomson
"	F. A. Brown
On Claims:--	W. W. Burton
"	A. J. Shupe
"	James McGaw
On Unfinished Business:--	A. J. Shupe
"	Josiah Leavitt.
On Elections:--	James McGaw
"	F. A. Brown
On Police:--	Walter Thomson
"	Josiah Leavitt.
On Public Works:--	A. J. Shupe
"	Israel Canfield
On Public Grounds:--	Josiah Leavitt
"	James McGaw
On Licenses:--	W. W. Burton
"	Walter Thomson

Thomas Lewis produced the County Record of a piece of Land claimed by him situate in Plat A Weber County U. T. Lot 1 Block 6 containing 4 5/8 acres and recorded by William Critchlow in Book 10 B page 47 September 5th 1868. Also the County Surveyors Certificate No 144 dated October 14, 1870 signed W. W. Burton County Surveyor L. J. Herrick Selectman and recorded by F. S. Richards in Book E page 67 October 22nd 1870. and On motion by Councilor W. W. Burton that Thomas Lewis become entitled to a Deed of said Land on payment into the City Treasury of \$10.00 per acre and covenanting to give a right of way to the owners of land situate on the north of said land

A bill was presented by Robert Wilson of Ogden Valley for a load of firewood amounting to \$6.00 for the use of the City Hall and on motion by Councilor Burton it was ordered to be paid

A bill was presented by M. Wheelwright for cutting up one load of pine wood amounting to \$3.00 and on motion by Councilor Canfield it was ordered to be paid.

A bill was presented by Thos G Odell for per centage on licenses collected amounting to \$55 88 1/2 and on motion by Councilor Canfield it was ordered 100 to be paid.

On motion by Councilor W. W. Burton the Council adjourned to January 23rd 1871 at six p.m.

Benediction by Councilor Jas McGaw

Thos G Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City January 23rd 1871.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present On motion by Councilor McGaw Alderman L. J. Herrick presided. Opening Prayer by Councilor W. W. Burton.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor W. W. Burton were accepted.

Petitions called for

- J. S. Lewis A Petition signed J. S. Lewis asking for a license to sell watches and jewelry was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.
- Josiah Leavitt A Petition signed Josiah Leavitt asking for a license for the First and Third Ward Cooperative Association to sell Liquor by retail was read and on motion by Councilor W. W. Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$120.00 for Six months. Payable monthly.
- James Horrocks A Petition signed James Horrocks asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and On motion by Councilor W. W. Burton that the license be granted by his paying \$30.00 for six months. Amendment--On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown that the license be granted by his paying \$25.00 for six months For the amendment ayes 3, nays 2.
- Lester J. Herrick A verbal petition was made by Lester J. Herrick asking for a license for the Second Ward Cooperative Association to sell General Merchandise Drugs and Medicines and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$25.00 for Six months. Payable quarterly.
- Auerbach Bros A Petition signed F. Auerbach Bros. asking for a license to sell Dry Goods and Clothing was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months.
- Daniel Wood A Petition signed Daniel Wood asking for a license to sell Wine in quantities of not less than one quart at one time and not to be drank on the premises was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
- Walker Bros A Petition signed Walker Bros asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 for three months.
- Poland & Stevens A Petition signed Poland & Stevens asking for a reduction in the price of their license for their Bar was read and On motion by Councilor W. W. Burton that the Petitioners be allowed to withdraw their Petition Amendment--On motion by Councilor McGaw that the license be reduced to \$75.00 per month for the ensuing two months For the amendment ayes 3, nays 4. The original motion was then put and carried.
- Charles Woodmansee A Petition signed Charles Woodmansee asking for a License to run a Theatre was read and on motion by Councilor W. W. Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for one year. Payable half yearly.
- H. Clark A verbal Petition was made by the Clerk on behalf of Henry Clark for a remittance of \$1 50 on his Job Wagon License and on motion the petition 100 was granted.
- Reynolds. & Co On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown that the Clerk be authorized to take Reynolds & Co's note at One per Cent per month interest for their indebtedness to the City for License



Buchmiller On motion by Councilor J McGaw that the Clerk be authorized to take M. Buchmillers note at One per cent per month interest for their indebtedness to the City for License

J Mahon On motion by Councilor W. W. Burton that the Clerk be authorized to take John Mahons note at One per cent per month interest for his indebtedness to the City for license .

A Landt On motion by Councilor W. W. Burton that the Clerk be authorized to take Adolph Landts note at One per cent per month interest for his indebtedness to the City for License

I L Stewart On motion by Councilor W. W. Burton that Isaiah L. Stewart pay his license or close his establishment.

Reports of Committees called for:

The Committee on Finance, through its Chairman, stated they had visited the Treasurer and produced the Treasurer's Report of the Financial Condition of Ogden City for the Half year ending December 31-1870 as the result of their visit.

The Report was read by the Clerk and showed as follows:--

To wheat on hand June 23, 1870- 250 bushels and 50 lbs at \$2.00 per bushel-----	\$501.62
To Cash on hand June 23-1870-----	968.01
" Cash received on Licenses-----	4443.25
" Cash received on Dogs-----	54.00
" Cash received on Fines-----	402.00
" Molasses received on Fines-----	10.00
" Cash received on Taxes-----	953.14
" Wheat received on Taxes--474 bushels and 14 lbs at \$1.25 per bushel-----	592.67
" Cash overdrawn on Weber footbridge-----	7.90
" Premiun on Coin-----	4.00
" Cash received for Rock removed from Ogden Bridge	6.00
" Cash received on Bills Receivable-----	404.00
" Bills receivable-----	2,129.36
" Twenty-three U.C.R.R. Tickets-----	57.50
" U.C.R.R Bond, No 145-----	1,000.00
	<u>11,533.45</u>
By disbursements on City Orders-----	<u>7,187.16</u>
	<u>4,346.29</u>

Recapitulation

To Balance in Treasury December 31, 1870-----	55.14
To Wheat stored at Farr's mill--725 bushels and 4 lbs--representing-----	1.094.29
" Twenty-three U.C.R.R Tickets-----	57.50
" Ten Gallons Molasses-----	10.00
" Bills receivable-----	2,129.36
" U.C.R.R. Bond, No. 145	1,000.00
	<u>4,346.29</u>

Aaron F. Farr, Treasurer.

Thos G. Odell, Auditor of Public Accounts

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown the report was accepted  
On motion by Councilor W. W. Burton the Treasurers Report was

ordered to be printed in the Ogden Junction  
On motion by Councilor W. W. Burton that the Finance Committee be directed to make a Report of the disbursement of One thousand Dollars Territorial Scrip received by Mayor Farr showing to what purposes it was applied; also a Report of One thousand Dollars loaned by the City to Mayor Farr to enter Ogden Town site showing the amount received and expended for the Town Site and the amount due on land not paid for.

The Watermasters Report for the Quarter ending December 31, 1870 was read

The Report showed

Labor done on the Weber Canal (3 days)	\$9.00
Amount collected during the Quarter	<u>53.60</u>

A Bill presented by Ralph Douglas for meat supplied Quarantine amounting to \$6 80 and which had been referred to the Marshal was re- 100 duced to \$6.00 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by W. D Davis for repairing Tents used in Quarantine amounting to \$11.00 was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by F. D & F. S. Richards for Stamping & Recording Transfer, and a Certificate to Mayor and Recording Mayors Deed for Elizabeth and Jane Dana amounting to \$6 50 and on motion by Councilor McGaw was ordered to be 100 paid.

A Bill was presented by James McGaw President of the Junction Printing Office for Printing done from the First January 1870 to December Thirty First 1870 amounting to \$822 50

A 100 motion was made by Councilor Thomson that the Bill be referred to a Special Committee

Mr. McGaw said he could make a reduction on the Bill of Fifteen per cent.

On motion by Councilor W. W. Burton that a reduction of Twenty per Cent be made and the Bill allowed

Amendment--On motion by Councilor W. Thomson that a reduction of Fifteen per cent as offered by Mr. McGaw be accepted and the Bill allowed Amendment carried.

On motion by Councilor W. W. Burton that \$20.00 of the Ogden Junction a/c be allowed on W. Pidcocks License the balance of the a/c to apply on their indebtedness to the City.

On motion by Councilor Canfield that an order for \$10.00 in molasses be issued to Chas Welch the Road Supervisor for labor on the highways.

On motion by Councilor McGaw that an Appropriation of \$50.00 be made to Aaron F. Farr for Services as Treasurer up to December 31-1870.

Application was made by John Malan for the purchase of a piece of Land situate on the Bench containing Eight Acres more or less

On motion by Councilor W. W. Burton that John Malan have the land applied for on paying into the City Treasury \$40.00

On motion by Councilor W. W. Burton the Council adjourned to Monday February Sixth at 7 p.m.  
Benediction by Councilor Leavitt

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City February 6th 1871.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment It being the night appointed for the Election of School Trustees and other Business connected with the School Districts in the different wards of Ogden City the Council adjourned, without transacting any business, to Tuesday February Seventh at seven o'Clock p.m.

Ogden City, February 7th 1871

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick Alderman F. A Brown presided. Roll called Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman A. J. Shupe

The Minutes of the Council held January 23, 1871, and of the Council February 6, 1871, were read and on motion by Councilor Canfield were received. Dr. Allen requested leave to make a verbal petition and On motion by Alderman Herrick the request was granted Dr. Allen said that he came before the Council on behalf of a man named Lee Duffin who had arrived in this City in a very Sick and destitute condition, that he is at present under his care and that he has helped him as far as his means will allow and is willing to continue to render him all the assistance in his power. He has applied to Bishop Herrick for assistance who has kindly arranged to pay for his Board and supply him some medicine and wine Still he requires further help to enable him to have a nurse and for that reason he thought it best to lay the matter before the City Council and ask their assistance

Lee	On motion by Councilor Canfield that \$35.00 in wheat
Duffin	at \$1 <u>35</u> per bushel be placed in the hands of the Bishop for 100 the use of Lee Duffin.
John R Pool	A Petition signed John R. Pool asking for a license to sell meat and groceries was read and on motion by Councilor Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for Six months. Payable quarterly.
G. S. Erb.	A Petition signed G. S. Erb asking for a license to keep an Eating House known as the U.P.R.R. Eating House was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months Payable monthly.
G. H. Tribe	A Petition signed George H. Tribe asking for a license to sell General merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.
Samuel Horrocks	A Petition signed Samuel Horrocks asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Herrick was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for six months.
Margaret McCloy	A Petition signed Margaret McCloy asking the Council to remit the license fee \$3.00 for a license granted to her on the 14th November 1870 was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield the prayer was granted.

The following names were presented by the Water Master with a recommendation that the Water Tax due from them for the year 1870 be remitted: to wit

Jane and Elizabeth Dana-----	\$1.25
Isaac Furness-----	5.00
Mary Woolerton-----	1.25
Lewis A West-----	1.50
David D. Williams-----	1.00
Martha West-----	1.25
Mary Ann West-----	1.25
Angeline West-----	1.25
Mary Ann West the younger-----	1.25
Susan West-----	1.25
Sarah West-----	1.25
Adeline West-----	1.25
Mary Truly-----	2.50

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Water Tax due from the parties presented by the Watermaster for the year 1870 was remitted.

Third Ward  
Petition

A Petition signed William W. Burton David Nelson, Samuel Glasgow, Owen Dinsdale David J. Nelson, Joseph A Wright Richard Williams, Thomas D. Dee, John Pincock, John Gay, Enoch Farr, John W. Taylor Gilbert J. Wright, John P. Williams William Parry, George T. Odell, Thomas L. Williams, Thomas Dee, Andrew J. Shupe, Thos G. Odell, Joseph Stanford George Dinsdale Charles Johnson William Williams James Nelson James Frodsham, John Hastings, George W. Turner asking the Council to so alter and amend Section One of an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance in relation to Common Schools," passed December 26, 1870 as to make the boundary line of the Third School District to include all that land lying North of the Ogden River to the First Street North of said River and West of the State Road to the Western line of said City was read and

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick that in Section One of an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance in Relation to Common Schools" passed December 26, A D 1870, the words "excepting that lying North of Ogden River," be expunged, and the following substituted "to the First Street North of Ogden River and West of the State Road to the Western line of said City."

B. A. M.  
Froiseth

A Petition signed B. A. M. Froiseth of Salt Lake City asking an appropriation of One hundred and fifty dollars for adding a Plat of the City of Ogden to his New Sectional Map of Utah and furnishing the Corporation with Fifteen copies of said map when published was read and

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick the appropriation was granted, to be paid on receipt of the maps.

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick the Surveyor was directed to supply Mr. Froiseth with a Plat of Ogden City.

Robert  
Chapman

A verbal Petition was made on behalf of Robert Chapman for liberty to close Eighth Street South of the Wall and On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick that Robert Chapman have the use of said street, till the Council require said street open. A verbal petition was made by Alderman L. J.

Herrick for an appropriation of \$5.00 to W. H. Clark for hauling the body of Co-ro-ke, an Indian who was killed by a train on the U C R R passing over him, to the Indian Camp at the Little Mountain and

On motion by Councilor Canfield the appropriation was made.

On motion by Councilor Canfield that Sanford Bingham be the City Assessor and Collector for the present year

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick that Thomas Doxey be the Water Master for the present year.

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick that Charles Welch be the Road Supervisor for the present year

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick that the liabilities of the City be paid half in wheat and half in cash, except when otherwise provided, and that wheat be paid out at \$1.35 per bushel for thirty days from this date

On motion by Councilor W. W. Burton that a Poll Tax of Two days be levied on every able-bodied man from eighteen to fifty years of age

On motion by Councilor Canfield that the Road Supervisor be directed to repair that portion of Main Street lying between Fourth and Fifth Streets and to open Fifth Street on to the bench. The Poll Tax to be used as far as possible, the balance of the expense to be paid from the City Treasury in wheat at \$1.35 per bushel

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick F. A Brown was appointed a judge at the ensuing election.

On motion by Councilor Canfield A. J. Shupe was appointed a judge at the ensuing election.

On motion by Alderman L. J. Herrick W. W. Burton was appointed a clerk at the ensuing election.

On motion by Councilor Canfield Thos G. Odell was appointed a clerk at the ensuing election.

On motion by Councilor Canfield 500 ballots were ordered to be printed

On motion by Councilor Canfield that the Council adjourned to February 20 at seven p.m.

Benediction by Councilor Canfield

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

The following are the names of the persons elected as Mayor, Aldermen and Councilors for the City of Ogden at an Election held in the City Hall of said City February 13th A. D. 1871.

Mayor  
Aldermen  
"  
"  
Councilors  
"  
"

Lester J. Herrick  
First District-----Francis A Brown  
Second District-----Walter Thomson  
Third District-----William W. Burton.  
Israel Canfield-----David Moore  
Winslow Farr-----Charles W. Penrose  
Horatio B. Scoville.

Francis A. Brown } Judges of  
Andrew J. Shupe } Election

William W Burton } Clerks  
Thos G. Odell }

Roll Call  
1871.

Feb 20-1871  
March 6-1871  
March 20-1871  
March 27-1871  
April 10-1871  
April 24, 1871  
May 8-1871  
May 22-1871  
June 5, 1871  
June 19, 1871  
July 3-1871  
July 10-1871  
July 17-1871  
July 31-1871  
Aug 14-1871  
Aug 28, 1871

Mayor Lester J. Herrick  
Francis A Brown  
Aldermen Walter Thomson  
William W. Burton  
Israel Canfield  
David Moore  
Councillors Winslow Farr  
Charles W. Penrose  
Horatio B Scoville

b b b b b b a b b b b a b b b a b b  
b a b b b b b b a b b a b b a b b a  
b b b b b b b b b b b b b a b b b b  
b a b a b a b b b b b b b a b b b b a  
b b b b b b a b b b b b b b b a b b b  
b b b b a b b b a b b a b b a a b b b b  
b b b b a b a b a b b a b a b b b b b a  
b a b b b a a b a b a b b b b b b a b a

Roll Call  
1871-72

Sept 11, 1871  
Sept 25, 1871  
October 9, 1871  
Oct 12, 1871  
Oct 23, 1871  
Nov 6, 1871  
Nov 20, 1871  
Dec 4, 1871  
Dec 18, 1871  
Jan 8, 1872  
Jan 22, 1872  
Feb 5, 1872  
Feb 26, 1872  
March 11, 1872  
March 25, 1872  
April 15, 1872  
April 29, 1872  
May 13, 1872

Mayor Lester J. Herrick  
Francis A Brown  
Aldermen Walter Thomson  
William W. Burton  
Israel Canfield  
David Moore  
Councillors Winslow Farr  
Charles W. Penrose  
Horatio B. Scoville

b a b b a b b b b b b b b b b b b  
b b b a b b b b b b b b b b b b b b  
b b a b b a a a a a a a b b b a a a a  
b b b b a b a a a a a a a a a a b b b b  
b b b a b a b a a a a a b b b b b b b b  
b a a b b a a a b b b a b b a b b b b a  
b b b a b a a a b b b b b b b b b b b a

1872-3.

		May 27, 1872	June 10, 1872	June 24, 1872	July 8, 1872	July 22, 1872	August 5, 1872	August 19, 1872	August 26, 1872	Sept 2, 1872	Sept 17, 1872	Oct 1, 1872	Oct. 17, 1872	Oct 28, 1872	Nov 11, 1872	Nov 25, 1872	Dec 9, 1872	Dec 23 1872	Jan 6, 1873
Mayor	Lester J. Herrick	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
	Francis A Brown	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Aldermen	Walter Thomson	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
	William W. Burton	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
	Israel Canfield	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
	David Moore	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
Councilors	Winslow Farr	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
	Charles W. Penrose	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
	Horatio B. Scoville	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p

Jan 20, 1873  
 Lester J Herrick, p  
 F A Brown p  
 W Thomson a  
 W W Burton a  
 I Canfield a  
 D Moore a  
 W Farr p  
 C. W. Penrose p  
 H B Scoville p

Feb 3, 1873  
 L. J. Herrick a  
 F. A Brown a  
 W Thomson p  
 W W Burton p  
 I Canfield p  
 D Moore a  
 W Farr p  
 C W Penrose a  
 H B Scoville p

Ogden City Hall, February 20th 1871

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Before proceeding to business the newly elected members qualified as follows Lester J. Herrick as Mayor;-Francis A. Brown Walter Thomson and William W. Burton as Aldermen gave bonds and subscribed and took the oath to fulfil the duties of their respective offices as Mayor and Aldermen in and for the City of Ogden and Israel Canfield, David Moore Winslow Farr, Charles W Penrose and Horatio B. Scoville subscribed and took the oath to discharge the duties of Councilors in and for said City. Roll called. The Mayor took the Chair and the Council was opened with Prayer by Councilor David Moore.

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman Wm W. Burton were accepted

Petitions called for:

Samuel Horrocks A Petition signed Samuel Horrocks asking for a reduction in the cost of his license was read and on motion by Alderman Burton the license was reduced to \$25.00 for Six months.

Charles Pearce A Petition signed Charles Pearce asking for a license to sell hardware was read and on motion by Alderman F. A. Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury

\$10.00 for six months.

Charles  
Woodmansee A Petition signed Charles Woodmansee asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$60.00 for twelve months.

Julius  
Kiesel A Petition signed Julius Kiesel asking for a license to sell fruit toys and candy was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$6.00 for three months.

John  
Czachert A Petition signed John Czachert asking for a license to keep a Bakery and Lunch House was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for Two months

On 100 motion by Alderman Wm Burton that the Sexton be directed to complete the Staking out of the unsold lots in the Cemetery

On motion by Alderman Wm Burton that the Assessor be directed to collect a Tax of One half of One per Cent on the assessed value of all Taxable property in Ogden City for City purposes for the year 1871

The Committee on Revision reported an ordinance enabling the Third District to Elect School Trustees etc. which was ordered to be read

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Enabling the Third District to Elect School Trustees, etc. was read, and On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown passed to its second reading by Sections.

The Bill was read by Sections and on motion by Councilor Canfield passed to its Third reading by its Title

The Bill was read by its Title and on motion by Alderman Brown passed.

On motion "An Ordinance in Relation to Common Schools" was ordered to be called up at the next Session of the Council

~~Coun~~ Alderman Thomson made a statement in behalf of Bro. Robert Baird who with his family are suffering from Small Pox and are in great distress--he requested the Council to assist them.

On motion by Alderman Wm Burton that \$25.00 be loaned to Br. Baird.

A Bill was presented by the Judges and Clerks of Election amounting to \$26.00 and

On motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Wm. N. Fife for cleaning City Hall after the Election amounting to \$2.00 and

On motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

The Mayor suggested that the City have a party in Child's Hall.

On motion by Alderman Thomson that the City have a party in Child's Hall and that the City and County Officers and such others as the Council may direct be invited

On motion by Alderman Thomson that a Committee of three be appointed to make the necessary arrangements for music and refreshments and appoint the time and place for said party

The Mayor appointed Marshal W N Fife Councilor Winslow



Farr and Councillor Charles W Penrose said Committee  
On motion by Alderman Wm W Burton the Council adjourned  
for two weeks to meet March 6 at 7 p m.  
Benediction by President Richards

Thos G Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall March 6, 1871

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum  
present Opening Prayer by Councilor C. W. Penrose

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor  
D. Moore were accepted.

Petitions called for

Thomas White	A Petition signed Thomas White asking for a license to sell fruit and seeds was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
Chas B. McGregor	A Petition signed Charles B. McGregor asking for a license to sell books and stationery was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for one year--Payable Quarterly.
Fred J. Kiesel	A Petition signed Fred J. Kiesel asking for a license to sell General merchandise at his old stand on main street was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Payable monthly
John Czachert	A Petition signed John Czachert asking for a license to sell liquor by the bottle only in connection with his bakery, known as the "Chicago Bakery" near the Y was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
Godbe & Co.	A Petition signed Godbe & Co asking for a license to sell Drugs and Medicines at their old stand, known as the Pioneer Drug Store was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$37 <u>50</u> for Six months.
Godbe & Co	A 100 Petition signed Godbe & Co asking for a license to sell Liquor by retail was read and on motion by Council- lor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$60.00 for three months Payable monthly. A letter signed James Campbell, Division Superintendent of the Central Pacific Railroad Salt Lake Division in favor of opening the Street that leads to the U. P. & C. P. R. R. Station across the track into the Y by the Chicago Bakery was read and referred to the Committee on improvements. The Surveyor brought in a map purporting to be the Official Map of Ogden City and On motion by Alderman Thomson the Map was referred to a Committee for examination with the Surveyor The Mayor appointed Councilors David Moore and Charles W. Penrose said Committee

The ordinance entitled "An Ordinance in Relation to Common Schools" was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson was referred to the Committee on Revision.

The Mayor instructed the Committee on Revision to bring in an ordinance at the next meeting of the Council to regulate the feeding of teams and to prevent the throwing of offal and rubbish on Main Street

A Bill was presented by the Ogden Publishing Company for Printing done to February 28, 1871 amounting to \$44 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub> and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered 100 to be paid.

A verbal Petition was made by Alderman Thomson for a loan of Three hundred and fifty dollars for the use of the Ogden Publishing Company for four months

On motion by Councilor Canfield the loan to the Ogden Publishing Company of three hundred and fifty dollars was granted at One per Cent per month.

On motion by Alderman Thomson the Council adjourned to Monday March 20 at 7 p.m.

Benediction by Councilor Winslow Farr

Thos G. Odell, City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, March 20-1871.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councillor Scoville.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman F. A Brown were accepted.

Petitions called for:

- |                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| John R Pool                  | A Petition, signed John R. Pool, asking for a license to keep a Boarding House was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.                                     |
| William Dee                  | A Petition signed William Dee, asking for a license to sell Crockery Ware, Toys and Fruit was read and on motion by Councillor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.                      |
| Parpe & Boessel              | A Petition signed Parpe & Boessel, asking for a license to sell watches and jewelry was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.                               |
| Daniel Wood                  | A Petition signed Daniel Wood asking for a license to sell Fruit Toys and Notions was read and on motion by Councillor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for three months.                              |
| Reynolds & Co and BuchMiller | A Petition signed Reynolds & Co and M. Buchmiller asking the City Council to reduce their licenses for keeping bars and billiard rooms to \$50.00 per month was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was ordered to lie on the table. |
| A. Landt                     | A Petition signed A. Landt asking for a License to sell beer by retail and by the glass at his Brewery on Fifth Street was read and on motion by Councillor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$45.00 for       |

Josephus  
Hatch

three months. Payable monthly.

A Petition signed Josephus Hatch asking the Council not to order the removal of a building known as the Chicago Bakery situate on Fifth Street near the Y was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to lie on the table indefinitely

J. W.  
Browning

A Petition signed J. W. Browning asking for a license to Sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.

Reports of Committees called for

The Committee on Improvements (Councilor Canfield Chairman) reported they had examined Fifth Street and found it in a very bad condition. They recommend that said Street be put in a good state of repair

On motion by Alderman F. A. Brown that the Report be received and that the Road Supervisor be instructed to open and repair Fifth Street from Main Street to the Rail Road Track filling up the hollows and making good the approach to the U. P. and C. P. R. R. Track.

The Committee on "The Official Map of Ogden City."

(Councilor Moore Chairman) reported they had visited the Surveyor and examined the map prepared by him--They found the map did not answer the requirements of the City ordinance, the heading was wrong, the size of the map wrong, and the Rail Roads and Public Buildings were not inserted. They recommend that a new map be made containing all the latest improvements in the City.

On motion by Alderman Brown that the Report be received and that the Surveyor be instructed to prepare a map as called for by the Ordinance and that the numbers and names of the streets, the Public Buildings Rail Roads, Schools, and Mills be placed on said map.

The Committee on Revision (Alderman Thomson Chairman) reported an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance in Relation to common Schools" an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Relating to Refuse, Feeding Teams, etc." and an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Compelling the Attendance of Members of the City Council." which were ordered to be read

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance relating to Refuse, Feeding Teams, etc.," was read and

On motion by Alderman Brown passed to its Second reading by sections

The Bill was read by sections and on motion by Councilor Canfield passed to its Third reading by its title.

The Bill was read by its Title and on motion by Alderman Brown passed.

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Compelling the Attendance of Members of the City Council," was read and on motion by Alderman Burton passed to its second reading by sections

The Bill was read by sections and

On motion by Alderman Brown the concluding sentence of Sections One, instead of "and shall direct the Marshal to

enforce such attendance of members." was amended to read "and may direct the marshal to enforce such attendance of members"

The Bill was read as amended and on motion by Alderman Burton passed to its third reading by its Title.

The Bill was read by its Title and on motion by Councilor Canfield passed.

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance in Relation to Common Schools." was read, and

On motion by Alderman Burton passed to its second reading by sections.

The Bill was read by sections and on motion by Alderman Brown passed to its third reading by its Title

The Bill was read by its Title and on motion by Alderman Brown passed.

The Road Supervisors Report from January 1, 1871 to March 20, 1871 was read. It showed as follows

To labor on the Highways-----	\$10.00
" repairing Main Street between Fourth and Fifth Street-----	1634.15
	<u>\$1644.15</u>
By Poll Tax-----	990.00
" orders for wheat-----	566.15
" " molasses-----	10.00
" cash-----	28.00
" Amount due Road Supervisor-----	50.00
	<u>\$1644.15</u>

On motion by Alderman Brown the Report was received, and the balance due the Road Supervisor ordered to be paid. On motion of Alderman Thomson an Assessment of one-fourth of one per cent was ordered to be made on all taxable property in the City for the year 1871 for opening and repairing streets and that the amount assessed be placed at the disposal of the Road Supervisor under the direction of the Council.

Merlin Jones made a verbal complaint against the Surveyor for inattention and extortionate charges and

On motion by Alderman Thomson the complaint was referred to a Committee.

The Mayor appointed Councilors David Moore Winslow Farr and H. B. Scoville said committee.

A Bill was presented by John Mahon for supper supplied at the Municipal Party on March 3 1871 amounting to \$25.00 and on motion by Councilor Farr was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Warren G. Child for hire of hall, music, etc. for Municipal Party on March 3, 1871 amounting to \$29.00 and on motion by Alderman Thomson was ordered to be paid.

On motion by Alderman Burton the Council adjourned to Monday March 27 at 7 p.m.

Benediction by Councilor Farr.

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, March 27, 1871

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present Opening Prayer by Councillor C. W. Penrose

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Canfield were accepted.

Petitions called for.

John  
Dumphrey A Petition signed John Dumphrey asking for a license to keep a Bar in a building situate in the Y was read and on motion by Alderman Brown leave was granted the Petitioner to withdraw his Petition.

H. C. Butler  
A Hartman A Petition signed H. C. Butler and A. Hartman asking for a License to keep a Pawnbrokers Shop was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was ordered to lie on the table.

Geo W. Mower A Petition signed George W. Mower asking for a license to keep a Skating School was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 per month, to date from March 20, 1871.

James Berry A Petition signed James Berry asking the Council to reconsider his Bill for Services in Quarantine presented September 12th 1870 was read and  
On motion by Councilor Canfield the Petitioner was permitted to state his case  
The Petitioner said his family were sick with the Small Pox and that he was attending them in Quarantine, and that Mayor Farr directed him to take charge of the sick in the camp-he had from 12 to twenty cases to attend to, and he used his time for the benefit of all in the camp.  
On motion by Alderman Brown the matter was laid over till the Marshal be present.  
On motion by Councillor Canfield that the Petition of Reynolds & Co. and M. Buchmiller presented at the last session of the Council be called up for reconsideration. The Petition of Reynolds & Co. and M. Buchmiller was again read and  
On motion by Councillor Canfield Licenses were granted, to Reynolds & Co for a Bar and two billiard tables by their paying into the City Treasury \$60.00 per month and to M. Buchmiller for a Bar and two billiard tables by his paying into the City Treasury \$60.00 per month. Councillor Canfield applied on behalf of Augustus Canfield to purchase a piece of land in Block 7 Ogden Five acre Plat A and  
On motion by Alderman Brown the application was referred to a committee  
The Mayor appointed Winslow Farr and Israel Canfield said Committee.  
On motion of Councilor Canfield, the Marshal being present, the Petition of Mr. Berry was again taken up. The Marshal stated that as far as he knew Mr. Berry had been employed but five and a half days in attendance on the Sick  
On motion by Alderman Brown the Petition of Mr. Berry was

placed in the hands of the Marshal for settlement.  
The surveyor, by his deputy, Joseph A West, brought in  
a map purporting to be the Official Map of Ogden City and  
On motion by Alderman Brown the map was accepted and the  
Clerk directed to forward it to M. B. Froiseth  
A Bill was presented by Joseph A West for map of Ogden  
City and one days service locating Rail Roads and tracing  
Fifth Street to depot amounting to \$33.00 and  
On motion by Alderman Thomson the bill was laid over till  
the Map be completed as required by the City Ordinance  
A Bill was presented by the Second Ward Cooperative Store  
for goods supplied Robert E Baird and family during their  
sickness with Small Pox and amounting to \$66 25  
On motion by Alderman Brown the bill was 100 ordered  
to be paid.  
On motion by Alderman Brown the Council adjourned to  
Monday April 10th at 4 p.m.

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, April 10th 1871

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum  
present. Opening Prayer by the Mayor.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor  
David Moore were accepted

Petitions called for

- S. Plonsky A Petition signed S. Plonsky asking for a license to Sell  
Dry goods and Clothing was read and on motion by Councilor  
Canfield was granted by his paying \$12.50 into the City  
Treasury for six months Payable quarterly.
- D Nelson A Petition signed David Nelson asking for a license to  
keep a livery stable was read and on motion by Councilor  
David Moore was granted by his paying into the City Treas-  
ury \$15.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
- Levi Wheeler A Petition signed Levi Wheeler asking for a License to sell  
lumber was read and leave was granted him to clear out his  
present Stock under the license issued January 1st 1871.
- W. Ferrell A petition signed William Ferrell, asking for a license to  
sell lumber was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield  
was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for  
three months
- Thomson & Ketchem A Petition signed Thomson & Ketchem asking for a license  
to sell tobacco and cigars was read and on motion by Alder-  
man Burton was granted by their paying into the City Treas-  
ury \$5.00 for three months.
- H. B. Scovill A verbal petition was made by H. B. Scoville for an ex-  
tension of time on a license granted to Joshua Williams &  
Co. July 25th 1870 for the sale of lumber and on motion  
payment was ordered to be made to the 31st March 1871 with  
privelege to sell the stock in their yard under said  
License. A fresh license to be taken out when their mill  
commences to run.
- Reports of Committees

The Committee on Revision presented an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Relating to Quails," which was ordered to be read

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Relating to Quail's" was read, and

On motion by Councilor Canfield moved to its second reading by sections.

The bill was read by Sections and on motion by Councilor Canfield passed to its third reading by its Title.

The bill was read by its Title and on motion by Councilor Canfield passed.

Application was made by Thomas Lewis for the Council to decide the width of the right of way across a piece of Land South of Ogden Five acre plat A sold to him by the City and

On motion it was decided that the right of way be One Rod wide.

The Sexton's Report of interments in the Ogden Cemetery from November 25, 1870 to March 31 1871, was read. The report showed 44 deaths during the period (of which 33 occurred in the city and 11 in various parts of Weber county) from the following diseases: Adults typhus fever 6; consumption 4; small pox 1; inflammation 5; old age 1; influenza 1. Children typhus fever 9; colds 6; small pox 1, inflammation 10. The number of lots sold during that period Nine one of which was paid for in Currencey. And

On motion by Alderman Burton the report was received.

The Water Masters Report for the year 1870 was read, showing To assessment on City Lots	\$390.65
" " Farming Land	315.00
" Delinquent Taxes	<u>129.57</u>
	835.22

By taxes remitted by the City Council	<u>50.57</u>
	<u>784.65</u>

By Expenses-----	\$666.55
" Taxes uncollected-----	106.70
" Amount due Water master	<u>11.40</u>
	<u>\$784.65</u>

The Auditors Statement of the City Receipts and Expenditure from January 1st 1871 to March 31st 1871 was read. The receipts were \$1,520.87 and the expenditure \$2,921.43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. The Committee appointed to enquire into the complaint of Merlin Jones against the Surveyor for inattention and excessive charges reported through its Chairman Councilor Moore that they had conferred with the Surveyor who informed them the land had been surveyed and that the charges made for the surveying were no more than he was entitled to, and

On motion by Alderman Thomson the report was received and the Committee discharged

Application was made by Sanford Bingham to extend the time for making the Assessment for the year 1871 to June next and

On motion by Alderman Brown the applications was granted.

On motion by Alderman Thomson it was resolved that the Road Supervisor be instructed to give the owners and occupiers of the buildings known as the Chicago Bakery notice to remove said buildings from off Fifth Street within three days from date of notice. Said notice to be given on the Eleventh day of April 1871.

Alderman Wm. W. Burton tendered his resignation of City Surveyor which was accepted.

Application was made by Caleb E Tracey for an extension of his license to the thirtieth April 1871 without further charge and

On motion by Alderman Burton the application was granted.

Application was made by A. Miner, Esq. for an Appropriation for services as City Attorney and

On motion by Councilor Canfield the application was ordered to lie over till Mr. Miner be present.

Application was made by John Reeve to purchase a piece of land about three rods wide situate immediately West of Wall Street and on motion the application was referred to a Committee.

The Mayor appointed Alderman Burton and Councilor Moore said Committee.

The Mayor stated that an Order for wheat issued in favor of the Second Ward Cooperative Store had been presented to the Treasurer who said it could not be paid till after harvest. and

On motion of Alderman Burton the Marshal was directed to see the Treasurer and order the wheat to be paid forthwith. A bill was presented by A Landt for a Beer Barrel damaged in Quarantine amounting to \$4.00 and on motion it was ordered to be paid.

A bill was presented by Thos Ge Odell for per centage on Licenses collected during the quarter ending March 31, 1871 amounting to \$34 10

And On motion 100 by Councilor Canfield it was ordered to be paid.

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Council adjourned for two weeks to meet at 4 p.m.

Benediction by Alderman Thomson

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, April 24th 1871

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman Burton.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman Burton were accepted.

Petitions called for.

Edward Stratton A Petition signed Edward Stratton asking for a license to sell fifty gallons of liquor at his residence near Taylor's Mill was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield a Retail License was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.

Walker Bros A Petition signed Walker Bros asking for a license to sell general Merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 for three months



Walker Bros A Petition signed Walker Bros asking for a license to sell liquor by retail was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$60.00 for three months. Payable monthly.

J. Cary A Petition signed J. Cary asking for a license for a menagerie was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson the petition was ordered to lie on the table

A Hartman A Petition signed A. Hartman asking for a license as Broker was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose the petition was ordered to lie over two weeks.

Low & Son A Petition signed John C. Low and Son asking for a License to sell fruit and notions was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$6.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.

J Czachert A Petition signed John Czachert asking for a license to keep the Chicago Bakery and Lunch House was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7 50 for two months.

J. S. Lewis A Petition signed 100 J. S. Lewis asking for a license to sell watches and jewelry was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months

David D. Williams A Petition signed David D. Williams asking for a license to cary a basket and to peddle fruit was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.

J. Mahon A Petition signed John Mahon asking for a license to keep the Ogden House Hotel and Bar was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$360.00 for six months. Payable monthly.

C. W. Thornton A Petition signed C. W. Thornton asking for a license as Produce and fruit Dealer was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$25.00 for one year Payable quarterly.

Auerbach Bros A Petition signed F. Auerbach Bros asking for a License to sell Dry Goods and Clothing was read and on motion was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months.

Walker Bros and others A Petition signed Walker Bros and twenty others asking the privelege to place goods on view for sale in the Space between the hitching posts and the side walks in front of the Stores was read and on motion by Councilor Moore was granted Provided that wagons, wood, lumber, shingles, laths, thrashing machines and pickets be excepted.

W Elmore  
W C Rawson A Petition signed W. Elmore, Chairman and W. C. Rawson, Clerk, asking the Council to pass an Ordinance that shall compel all persons owning land and deriving benefit from water sects to pay their proportion of the expense of providing said water sects was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield the petition was granted and the Committee on Revision were instructed to prepare an Ordinance. The Committee appointed to inquire into an application for a Piece of land situate near the U. C. R. R. Depot made by John Reeve reported through its Chairman Alderman Burton that said piece of land is the Property of President

Brigham Young, and

On motion by Alderman Brown the report was received and the committee discharged.

The Committee appointed to dispose of a piece of land South of Block 7, Ogden Five Acre Plat A to Augustus Canfield reported through its Chairman Councilor Canfield that Mr Turner claims said piece of Land has been deeded to him by Lorin Farr and

On motion by Alderman Brown the report was received and the committee discharged.

The Marshal reported he had seen the Treasurer as directed and that on presentation of the order for wheat it would be paid.

The Water Master reported he had examined the Weber Canal and he estimated the cost of repairing the same would be similar to last year and

On motion by Alderman Burton an Assessment of \$2.50 on City Lots and \$1.25 per acre on farming land was ordered to be made on all land watered by the Weber Canal for the year 1871

The Water Master requested an appropriation of \$25.00 be made to be applied in making dams in Water Sect, South of C. Hadlocks lot, and

On motion by Alderman Burton the appropriation was made.

The Marshal was instructed to have the City Prison put in good repair.

A bill was presented by William Weaver for making and setting 103 cedar stakes and driving and resetting stakes in the Cemetery amounting to \$19.00 and

On motion by Alderman Burton was ordered to be paid.

A bill was presented by Joseph A. West for locating Rail Roads and tracing Fifth Street to depot amounting to \$3.00 and

On motion by Alderman Brown the bill was ordered to lie on the table.

On motion by Alderman Burton the Council adjourned to May 8th at 4 p.m.

Benediction by Councilor Canfield

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, May 8th 1871.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment The Mayor being absent, it was motioned by Alderman Thomson that Alderman F. A. Brown take the Chair. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councilor Winslow Farr.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Canfield were accepted.

Petitions called for:

Greenwell  
& Wright

A Petition signed Greenwell & Wright asking for a license to keep a meat market was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.

G. S. Erb A Petition signed G. S. Erb asking for a license to keep the U.P.R.R. Dining Rooms was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months. Payable monthly.

G H Tribe A Petition signed George H Tribe asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.

D. Nelson A Petition signed David Nelson asking for a license to run a job wagon in connection with his livery was read, and on motion by Alderman Thomson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.

R. J. Harrison A Petition signed R. J. Harrison asking for a license to keep the White House Hotel was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$22 50 for three months. Payable monthly

Caleb E Tracey A petition 100 signed Caleb E. Tracey asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months

Caleb E Tracey A petition signed Caleb E. Tracey asking for a license to sell case liquors "sealed bottles" was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$21.00 for three months, payable monthly.

Wm Kay A petition signed William Kay asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.

D. H. Peery Z.C.M.I. A petition signed David H. Peery Superintendent Zion's Cooperative Mercantile Institution asking for the privilege to load and unload goods and merchandise on the side walk on Fourth Street North of their Premises was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson was granted with the following proviso--that the travel on the side walk be not entirely obstructed, that the side walk be kept in good repair and that a bridge be placed over the water sect where their teams cross.

P. C. Carstensen A Petition signed P. C. Carstensen, asking to purchase a piece of land containing about forty acres situate near Taylor's Canon on the North end of Stowell's claim was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was referred to the Committee on claims, viz., Councilor Canfield and Aldermen Thomson and Brown.

Hartman (License) The Committee on Revision asked for further time to prepare an Ordinance relating to Water Sects and on motion by Councilor Farr further time was granted. The Petition of A. Hartman which was ordered to lie over for two weeks at the last session was again read and on motion by Councilor Canfield, the Petition was ordered to lie on the table.

The Police Report for the Quarter ending March 31 was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was accepted. An order, dated February 22, 1871, in favor of Neil McQuarrie for Eleven (11) bushels and seven (7) pounds

of wheat and an order dated March 3 1871, in favor of Lester J. Herrick for Twenty five (25) bushels and fifty six (56) pounds of wheat--at \$1.35 per bushel--were presented to the Treasurer and returned unpaid, and on motion by Alderman Burton payment of the above orders was ordered to be made in Cash at the rate of \$1.50 per bushel. A bill was presented by W. N. Fife for repairing doors and Sash at the City Prison amounting to \$2.50 and on motion by Alderman Burton was ordered to be paid. Mr. Miner, Attorney stated the nature of his application for an appropriation for services rendered the City and On motion by Councilor Canfield the application was ordered to lie over till next Session. On motion by Alderman Burton the Council adjourned to May 22 at 4 p.m.

Thos. G. Odell,  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall May 22-1871

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councilor Scoville.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Canfield were accepted.

Petitions called for:

Milton Hammond	A Petition signed Milton Hammond asking for a license to sell wagons and machinery was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying \$24.00 into the City Treasury for six months. Payable quarterly.
Richard Ballantyne	A Petition signed Richard Ballantyne, President of Ogden City Cooperative Mercantile Institution asking for a license to Sell General Merchandise Drugs and Medicines was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying \$60.00 into the City Treasury for twelve months. Payable half yearly.
Richard Douglass et al	A Petition signed Richard Douglass and six others asking the Council to make an appropriation to defray the expense of cleaning out a water ditch on the West side of Union Square was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield the Petition was referred to a committee. The Mayor appointed Councilor Canfield and Councilor Scoville said Committee. The Committee on Improvements made an application for an appropriation to defray half of the expense of a flume put in the Weber Canal to protect the wall on the West side of the ground of the proposed New County Court House. The Committee stated the County Court had paid one half the expense and On motion by Councilor Penrose that the Committee present the matter again before the County Court for their further consideration. The application of Mr. Miner which was laid over at the last Session was brought forward and On motion by Alderman Burton it was resolved that Mr.

Miners name be taken from the list of City Officers in the Junction Newspaper and that his application be rejected.

Alderman Thomson called the attention of the Council to the necessity of appointing a City Surveyor and recommended the City to purchase a compass and chain--to be kept in possession of the City

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Clerk was directed to procure the necessary surveying instruments.

On motion by Councilor Penrose, David Jenkins was appointed City Surveyor.

Bartholomew  
Circus

A verbal petition was made by the Mayor to grant Mr. Bartholomew the privilege to put up his Circus on Union Square for one night, and

On motion by Councilor Penrose the Petition was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00

A Bill was presented by Israel Canfield for taking up and reintering the body of Thomas B. Marsh amounting to \$10.00 and on motion by Alderman Burton was ordered to be paid.

On motion by Alderman Burton the Council adjourned to June 5 at 4 p.m.

Benediction by Councillor Penrose

Thos G. Odell, City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, June 5, 1871.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman Thomson

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman Burton were accepted.

Petitions called for

Bartholomew The Mayor stated that in consequence of Mr. Bartholomew not placing his Circus on Union Square he had directed the Recorder to issue a License for \$10.00 instead of \$15.00

Madame Lake A verbal application was made by the Mayor on behalf of Madame Lake for a license to occupy a portion of Union Square for a Circus performance of two days and

On motion by Alderman Burton a license was granted by her paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for two days.

John H Kelson A Petition signed John H. Kelson asking for a license to sell lunch and Lager Beer at retail at a house on Fifth street called the "Golden Gate Chop House" was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for One month.

John H Kelson A Petition signed John H. Kelson asking for a license to sell confectioneries at a house on Fifth Street called the "Golden Gate Confectionery" was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months

Ralph Douglas A Petition signed Ralph Douglas asking for a license to sell meat at his old stand was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City

Treasury \$30.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.

Julius Kiesel A Petition signed Julius Kiesel asking for a license to sell fruit and candy was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$6.00 for three months.

Thomas White A Petition signed Thomas White asking for a license to sell fruit and vegetables was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months Payable monthly.

Williams & Scoville A Petition signed Williams & Scoville asking for a license to sell Lumber, Doors Sash and Hardware was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.

Daniel Wood A Petition signed Daniel Wood asking for a license to sell fruit and provisions was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7 50 for three months.

Daniel Wood A 100 Petition signed Daniel Wood asking for a license to sell Wine was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months. Provided, Not to be sold in less quantities than One quart, and not to be drunk on the Premises.

William Pidcock A Petition signed William Pidcock asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.

J. W. Browning A Petition signed J. W. Browning asking the Council to reconsider a Petition for a License presented March 20, 1871 was read and on motion by Alderman Burton the cost of said license was reduced to \$12.00 for six months.

John Czachert A Petition signed John Czachert asking for a license to Sell Lager Beer by retail at the Chicago Bakery near the U.P.R.R. was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months Payable monthly.

F. A King A Petition signed F. A. King asking for a license to sell books and stationery was read and on motion by Councilor Moore was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$12.00 for one year-- Payable quarterly.

Councillor Canfield one of a Committee appointed to examine and sell a piece of land applied for by P. C. Carstensen, reported the Committee were not at present prepared to fix the price, they not being thoroughly acquainted with its location, and  
On motion the Committee were directed to continue their labors and dispose of said land  
Councilor Canfield one of a Committee appointed to examine a water ditch on the West side of Union Square reported said ditch to be choked with sand and recommended that an appropriation be made towards defraying the expense of cleaning said ditch and  
On motion an order was directed to be issued to the Road Supervisor to expend \$25.00 of the Road Tax on said ditch.  
Alderman Brown one of a Committee appointed to prepare

the City Ordinances for the Press reported the Ordinances printed, the Index and Title ready and the labors of the Committee completed. The reading of the Index was postponed till the next sitting of the Council.

The Committee on Revision to whom was referred the petition of W. Elmore and W. C. Rawson reported that in their opinion they could not Constitutionally make an ordinance compelling owners of land to pay for the use of water running through their land unless said owners used said water for irrigating, and

On motion of Councilor Penrose the report was accepted and the Petition ordered to lie on the table.

A Petition signed by the Board of Directors and members of the Ogden Irrigating Canal Company setting forth an apparent error in the Deeds granted by the City of Ogden to occupiers of land through which the Ogden Irrigating Canal passes and praying for the correction of said error, and also praying for an amendment to their Charter which shall grant to them the right of way for said Canal and other purposes specified in the Charter the space of three (3) rods in width over the whole length of the Ogden Canal and

On motion by Alderman Thomson the Petition was referred to a Committee

The Mayor appointed Councilor C. W. Penrose Alderman W. W. Burton and Councilor David Moore said Committee.

Samuel Longley made a verbal petition for the remittance of his City Tax for the year 1871 and on motion the tax was remitted.

On motion by Alderman Burton the City Tax for the year 1871 on the Ladies Female Relief Society Building was remitted.

On motion by Alderman Burton the Marshal was directed to notify Mr. James McGaw to apply for a License for his Boarding House commencing from present date.

A Bill was presented by A. Miner for services as Attorney to date amounting to \$250.00 and

On motion by Alderman Thomson the bill was laid over two weeks.

On motion by Alderman Burton the Council adjourned to June 19 at 4 p.m.

Benediction by Councilor Canfield

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall June 19-1871

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councilor H. B. Scoville.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman Brown were accepted. The Mayor requested leave of absence which on motion by Alderman Brown was granted. Alderman Thomson took the Chair

Petitions called for

William Dee            A Petition signed William Dee asking for a license to

sell Crockery ware, toys and fruit was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.

Parpe & Boessel

A Petition signed Parpe & Boessel asking for a license to sell watches and jewelry was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months

John Czachert

A Petition signed John Czachert asking for a license to keep a Bakery and Lunch House and to peddle fruit and bread was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.50 for two months.

John R. Poole

A Petition signed John R. Pool, asking for a license to keep a Boarding House, known as the "Travelers Rest" was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.

H. B. Forbes

A Petition signed H. B. Forbes asking for a license to buy and sell Produce was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.00 for three months.

C. B. McGregor

A Petition signed C. B. McGregor asking for a license to sell pictures, books and stationery at a Store on Fifth Street was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$12.00 for twelve months. Payable quarterly.

E. Bedell

A Petition signed E. Bedell asking for a license to carry on the business of Livery, Feed and Sale Stable on L. D. Wilsons corner near U.C.R.R. depot was read and

On motion by Councilor Farr that a license be granted by his paying \$15.00 into the City Treasury for three months Amendment--On motion by Alderman Burton that a license be granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for three months--Amendment carried

The Committee on Improvements, Councilor Canfield, Chairman, reported that the County will pay three fourths of the expense of the flume put in the Weber Canal on the West side of the ground of the New County Court House, and On motion by Alderman Burton the report was received and the Committee discharged.

The Title and Index to the City Ordinances was read and the Committee on Printing were directed to continue their labors till the book is finished.

The Assessor and Collector produced the Assessment Roll for the year 1871 and on motion by Alderman Brown it was referred to a committee for examination.

The Chairman appointed Alderman Burton Councilor Moore and Councilor Farr said Committee

The Assessor and Collector presented the following names, delinquent tax payers for the year 1870, and requested their taxes remitted:

O. C. Andrews,	2	district,	50	cents
William Baliss	3	"	63	"
James Dwiggin	2	"	70	"
E. Garn	2	"	10.05	"
Hussey Dahler & Co	2	"	125.00	
J. Straup	2	"	7.63	
			<u>144.51</u>	and



On motion by Alderman Burton the taxes were remitted.  
On motion by Alderman Burton that the Assessor and  
Collector be paid Ten per Cent for his services during  
the year 1871

Mr. Miners bill which was laid over at the last Session  
was again read and

On motion by Councilor Canfield that the bill lie over  
two weeks

Amendment--On motion by Alderman Brown that the bill lie  
over sine die.--Amendment carried

On motion by Alderman Burton the license granted to  
Madame Lake for a Circus Entertainment was reduced from  
\$30.00 to \$20.00.

On motion by Alderman Burton the Council adjourned for  
two weeks to meet at 4 p m

Benediction by Alderman Brown

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall July 3, 1871.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum  
present. The Mayor being absent motion was made by Councilor Canfield  
that Alderman Thomson take the Chair. Minutes of last Council read and  
accepted Opening Prayer by Councilor Farr

Petitions called for

- Elizabeth Hill. A Petition signed Elizabeth Hill asking for a license  
to sell millinery and Ladies and children's clothing  
was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted  
by her paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three  
months.
- D. H. Peery A Petition signed David H. Peery Superintendent of Z.  
Z.C.M.I. C.M.I. Inst asking for a License to sell General Merchan-  
dise was read and on motion by Councilor Moore was granted  
by his paying into the City Treasury \$100.00 for six  
months.
- Daniel Wood Alderman Brown requested leave of absence and on motion  
by Councilor Moore leave was granted.  
A Petition signed Daniel Wood asking for a license to  
Retail Liquors at his Store on the west side of Main  
Street was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was  
granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$60.00 for  
three months--Payable monthly.
- J. Horrocks A Petition signed James Horrocks asking for a license to  
sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by  
Councilor Moore was granted by his paying into the City  
Treasury \$25.00 for six months.
- J. Horrocks A Petition signed James Horrocks asking for a license to  
retail wine, not to be drunk on the Premises was read  
and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his  
paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months.  
Payable monthly.
- F. Aurbach A Petition signed F. Auerbach Bros asking for a license  
Bros to sell Dry goods and Clothing was read and on motion  
by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into

H C. Wardleigh & Co. the City Treasury \$10.00 for two months.  
A Petition signed H. C. Wardleigh & Co asking for a license to buy and sell produce and a small stock of Groceries was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for twelve months. Payable quarterly.

A Landt A Petition signed A Landt asking for a reduction in his license for a Beer Saloon was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield the license was reduced to \$12.00 per month from present date.

J. L. Dee A Petition signed James L. Dee asking for a license to keep a Lager Beer Saloon on his premises on the East side of Main Street was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. payable monthly.

Lee's Circus A verbal Petition was made by the Clerk for a License for Lee's Circus and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for one day.

The Committee on Claims, through its Chairman Councilor Canfield, requested further time for the disposal of a piece of land to Mr. Carstensen and on motion by Councilor Moore further time was granted.

The Committee to whom was referred a Petition signed by the President and Directors of the Ogden Irrigating Canal Company, through its Chairman Councilor Penrose requested further time, and on motion by Councilor Canfield it was granted.

On motion by Councilor Farr the Clerk was directed to request the Committee on Printing to finish their labors on the City Ordinances and to report at the next sitting of the Council.

The Committee, to whom was referred the Assessment Roll for the year 1871, through Councilor Moore, reported they had examined the List and returned it as correct. and On motion by Councilor Penrose the Report was received and the Committee discharged.

The Sexton's Report for the Quarter ending June 30, 1871 was read. There were twenty deaths during the quarter (5 adults and 15 children) 14 were residents of Ogden City and six from various parts of Weber County. Cause of death Consumption 3,--Drowned 2,22 Crushed in a Water Wheel 1,--Croup 2,--Cholera infantum 2--Cold and Lung complaint 2,--died at birth 3,--the remaining 5 from causes unknown. Six Cemetery lots have been sold during the quarter but the pay has not yet been received. and On motion by Councilor Moore the Report was accepted On motion by Councilor Penrose the Sextons Report was ordered to be printed in the Junction

The Road Supervisors Report of the Expenditure on the Highways of Ogden City from March 20 1871 to June 30, 1871 was read. The receipts were Property Tax \$798.20-- Poll Tax \$71.25--\$869.45  
Expenditure Franklin Street \$26.00 Ogden Bridge \$5.00  
Main Street \$8.00 Ditch West of Union Square \$25.00

Mound Fort \$118.06, Fifth Street \$687.39--\$869.45

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Report was accepted-- and On motion by Councilor Moore was ordered to be printed in the Junction

The road supervisor reported that the ditch West of Union Square would soon be filled up again by the carelessness of persons using water for irrigating unless some steps were taken to prevent it

On motion by Councilor Penrose the Marshal was directed to notify the Water Master to take such measures as would prevent said ditch from being filled up with sand and rubbish.

The Clerks statement of Receipts and Expenditure of Ogden City from April 1, 1871 to June 30, 1871 was read. The Receipts were \$1825.68.

The Expenditure \$707.65--and

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Statement was accepted. The Treasurer's Report for the Half Year ending June 30, 1871 was read,-as follows

To Cash in Treasury December 31, 1870	55.14
" " received on Taxes	344.55
" " " Fines	260.00
" " " Bills receivable	724 05
" " " on Licenses	2603 25
" " " City Lands	214 00
" " " U C R R Tickets	44.00
" " " Cemetery Lots	9 00
	<u>4253.99</u>
By disbursements on City Orders	<u>2935.93</u>
Cash balance on hand	1318.06
	bush lbs
To Wheat on hand January 1, 1871	725.04
" Wheat received January 1871 on taxes	108 22
	<u>833.26</u>
By Wheat disbursed	<u>759.30</u>
Wheat balance on hand	<u>73 56</u>
To Cash Balance in Treasury June 30, 1871	1318.06
" U C R R Bond No 145-----	1000.00
" Bills receivable-----	<u>1943 93</u>
	4261.99
By Order unredeemed (No 211)-----	8.00
	<u>4253.99</u>

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Treasures Report was accepted

On motion by Councilor Moore it was resolved that the Financial Statement of the City be printed in the Ogden Junction.

A Bill was presented by Thos G. Odell for per centage on Licenses collected amounting to \$46 98 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to 100 be paid.

On motion by Councilor Scoville the Councilor adjourned for one week to meet at 4 p.m.

Benediction by Councilor Canfield

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall June 10th 1871

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman Burton.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman Burton were accepted.

Petitions called for

A Petition signed J. S. Lewis asking for a license to sell watches and jewelry was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.

The watermasters report for the Quarter ending June 30th 1871 was read as follows

To Assessments on 143 3/4 acres of City Lots	\$359.40
" " 267 1/4 " Farming Land	334.05
" Delinquent Taxes, 1870	106.70
" Appropriation by the County for fluming Canal	<u>90.93</u>
Carried forward	891.08
Brought forward	891.08
By Labor-----	\$446.50
" lumber and nails for flume	63.04
" Chauncy Hadlock (labor on West Water Sect )	<u>10.00</u>
	<u>519.54</u>
Balance on hand	<u>\$371.54</u>

There has also been expended an appropriation of \$25.00 made by the City Council in favor of Chauncy Hadlock,--on the West Water Sect.

On motion by Alderman Burton the Watermasters Report was accepted.

The Police Report for the Quarter ending June 30 1871 was read and

On motion by Councilor Canfield was accepted

The Auditors Report of the financial condition of Ogden City from June 23rd 1870 to July 1st 1871 was read--The Assets were as follows U.C.R.R Bond

No 145-----	\$1000.00
Bills Receivable-----	1,943.93
Cash on hand	1,318.06
Wheat--73 bushels 56 lbs at \$1.50-----	<u>110.90</u>
	<u>\$4,372.89</u>

On motion by Councilor Moore the Auditors report was received and ordered to be printed.

A Bill was presented by Z. C. M. I. Inst for merchandise amounting to \$14.50. and

On motion by Councilor Canfield was laid over one week to give time for the Marshal to make enquiries respecting an item of \$4.00 in said bill

The Mayor introduced the subject of celebrating the anniversary of the entrance of the Pioneers into Sald Lake Valley.

Judge Richards made some remarks on the subject, and suggested that arrangements be made that all the Settlements in Weber County could take part in the proceedings and also that a suitable bowery be erected, which would be useful for other public assemblies.

On motion of Alderman Thomson it was resolved that a Committee be appointed to make the necessary arrangements for celebrating the day

The Mayor appointed the following named gentlemen as said Committee. Alderman Thomson, Chairman--Alderman Burton, Councilor Farr, Councilor Penrose--H. Holmes, Esq. F. A. Hammond, Esq. and L. A. Shurtliff, Esq

On motion of Alderman Brown the Council adjourned for one week, to meet at

4 p.m.

Benediction by Alderman Thomson

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall July 17th 1871

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councilor Scoville.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Canfield were accepted.

Petitions called for:

F. M. Smith & Co	A Petition signed F. M. Smith & Co. asking for a license to keep a Bar on Fifth Street in Coopers Buildings was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 per month.
D. James & Co.	A Petition signed David James & Co asking for a License to sell lumber at their Yard on Fourth Street was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$12.00 for Six months. Payable quarterly.
Henry Winter	A Petition signed Henry Winter asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months
Richard Ballantyne	A Petition signed Richard Ballantyne, President of Ogden Cooperative Mercantile Institution asking for a license to sell liquor by retail was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$120.00 for Six months Payable monthly.
Walker Bros	A Petition signed Walker Bros asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 for three months.
Walker Bros	A Petition signed Walker Bros asking for a license to sell liquor by retail was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$60.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
George H Tribe	A Petition signed George H. Tribe asking for a license to sell liquor by retail was read and on motion by Councilor Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$60.00 for three months.--Payable monthly.
Robert Wilson	A Petition signed Robert Wilson asking for a license to sell furniture was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for Six months. Payable quarterly.
Eccle's & Co.	A Petition signed Eccles & Co. asking for a license to sell furniture was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for Six months. Payable quarterly.

The Bill of Z.C.M. Institution which was ordered to be laid over for investigation by the Marshal was again read The Marshal stated that he had made enquiry of the Bookkeeper of Z.C.M.I and on finding the order for the

item in dispute found it was not connected with the City and had been placed on the bill in mistake

On motion by Alderman Burton the Marshals report was received and the Bill ordered to be paid less the \$4.00 charged in error.

The Committee on the Celebration of the 24th July (through its Chairman Alderman Thomson,) reported they had notified all the parties intended to take part in the procession The Programme would be completed to-night The Clerk was instructed to place an advertisement in the Ogden Junction calling the attention of the owners of dogs to the "Ordinance on Dogs."

The Clerk made a request (on behalf of Reynolds & Co.) that the City take a barrel of whiskey in lieu of Cash for payment of license--The whiskey to be paid in at Cost and freight.

On motion by Councilor Canfield that the Clerk take the barrel of whiskey and dispose of it at Cash rates.

A List of Standing Committees and Officers Names was produced by the Mayor and ordered to be read.

On motion by Councilor Penrose the Standing Committees and Officers names were ordered to be printed in the Ogden Junction

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Council adjourned to July 31 at 4 p.m.

Benediction by President Farr

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

#### Standing Committees.

- On Municipal Laws: Walter Thomson. W. W. Burton and Israel Canfield
- On Ways and Means: David Moore. Winslow Farr and F. A Brown
- On Revision: Walter Thomson, C. W. Penrose and W. W. Burton.
- On Finance: Israel Canfield, H. B. Scoville and Winslow Farr
- On Improvements: F. A. Brown, Walter Thomson and David Moore
- On Claims: C. W. Penrose, F. A. Brown and H. B. Scoville
- On Unfinished Business: Winslow Farr, David Moore and W. W. Burton
- On Public Works: W. W. Burton Israel Canfield and Winslow Farr.
- On Public Grounds: H. B. Scoville, Walter Thomson and Israel Canfield
- On Licenses: F. A. Brown W. W. Burton and David Moore
- On Sanitary Regulations: Israel Canfield Winslow Farr and C. W. Penrose

#### Officers

~~Sealer~~

#### Officers.

- Sealer of Weights and Measures--Richard Ballantyne
- Fence Viewers: R McQuarrie, Jeffry Dinsdale and Josiah Leavitt.
- Inspector of Provisions: Aaron F. Farr
- Inspector of Liquors: Richard Ballantyne.
- Inspector of Buildings: Walter Thomson.
- Quarantine Physician: E. G. Williams.
- Medical Board of Examinations: W. L. McIntyre E. G. Williams and L. P. Anderson
- Board of Examination of School Teachers: W. W. Burton Walter Thomson and D. H. Peery.

City Recorder: Thos G. Odell  
" Treasurer: Aaron F. Farr  
" Marshal: Wm. N. Fife  
Assessor and Collector: Sanford Bingham  
City Attorney--Gilbert Belknap.  
" Surveyor--David Jenkins  
Supervisor of Streets--Charles Welch.  
City Sexton--Israel Canfield  
Captain of Police--Green Taylor  
City Water Master--Thomas Doxey

Ogden City Hall, July 31, 1871.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman Burton.

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman Burton were accepted

Petitions called for:--

William Pidcock A Petition signed William Pidcock asking for a license to sell Ale and Beer by measure not to be drunk on the Premises was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for twelve months. Payable quarterly.

Driver & Nellis A Petition signed Driver & Nellis asking for a license to sell Drugs and Medicines was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$37.50 for six months Payable quarterly.

Driver & Nellis A Petition 100 signed Driver & Nellis asking for a License to sell Liquor by Retail was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$120.00 for six months. Payable monthly.

A Bill was presented by the Clerk for Express Charges on the Compass and Chain bought by the City amounting to \$9 10 and  
On 100 motion by Councilor Canfield the bill was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Adolph Landt for Beer used on the 24th July amounting to \$32 25 and  
On motion by Councilor Canfield 100 the bill was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Harrisen & Ude for 78 meals furnished on the 24th July to the musicians amounting to \$39.00 and on motion by Councilor Canfield the bill was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by Charles B. McGregor for twenty small flags furnished for the 24th July and amounting to \$1 25 and  
On 100 motion by Councilor Canfield the bill was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by James Phillips of Salt Lake City for One U. S. Storm Flag amounting to \$35.00, telegram and carriage 80 cents.--Total Bill \$35 80 and  
On motion by Councilor Canfield the 100 bill was

ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by John Mahon for meals supplied the Artillery on the 24th July amounting to \$10.00 and On motion by Councilor Penrose the bill was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by Eccles & Co for work on Six banners for the 24th July amounting to \$18.00 and On motion by Alderman Burton \$15.00 was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Robert Wilson for Painting Gilding and Lettering Banners for the 24th July amounting to \$72 <sup>75</sup> and <sub>100</sub>

On motion by Alderman Thomson the Bill was referred to the Committee on Claims.

A Bill was presented by Wm. W. Burton for Liquor used by "Cullam" and "Cragin" on the 24th July amounting to \$2.00 and

On motion by Councilor Canfield the bill was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by Wm. N. Fife for removing the Liberty Pole from Main Street to Union Square amounting to \$19 <sup>50</sup> and <sub>100</sub>

On motion by Councilor Canfield the bill was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by Z C.M Inst for Merchandise supplied for the 24th July amounting to \$52 <sup>95</sup> and

On motion by Councilor Canfield 100 the bill was ordered to be paid.

On motion by Alderman Burton the City Compass and Chain was sold to David Jenkins for \$88 <sup>10</sup> on his note for three months after date July 31st 100 1871, bearing interest at one per cent per month till paid.

On motion by Alderman Burton the Council adjourned to August 14, 1871 at 4 p.m.

Benediction by Councilor Farr.

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City Hall August 14/1871

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present Opening prayer by the Mayor.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Canfield were accepted.

Petitions called for:

G. S. Erb A Petition signed G. S. Erb asking for a license to keep the Dining Rooms on the Platform of the U.P.R.R. was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months. Payable monthly.

G. S. Erb A Petition signed G. S. Erb asking for a License to sell Liquors, in bottles only, and not to be drunk on the Premises, at his Dining Rooms on the U.P.R.R. was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months. Payable monthly.



Julius Kiesel A Petition signed Julius Kiesel asking for a license to sell Fruit and Candy was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$6.00 for three months.

Charles Pearce A Petition signed Charles Pearce asking for a license to sell Tinware and Hardware was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for six months.

John H Kelson A Petition signed John H. Kelson asking for a license to sell Confectionery and Lunch was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.

John H Kelson A Petition signed John H. Kelson asking for a license to sell Lager Beer was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months Payable monthly.

George H Tribe A Petition signed George H. Tribe asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by His paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.

John R Pool A Petition signed John R. Pool asking for a license to sell meat and a small stock of groceries was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.

Minnie Harrison A Petition signed Minnie Harrison asking for a license to keep the White House Hotel was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by her paying into the City Treasury \$22 50 for three months. Payable monthly. The Committee on 100 Claims requested further time for the investigation of Mr. Wilsons bill and On motion by Alderman Burton the request was granted The Committee appointed to examine and dispose of a piece of land situate on the Bench to Mr. Carstensen, reported through its Chairman Councilor Canfield that they had examined the land and considered it worth Three (3) dollars per acre; and they recommend it be sold to Mr. Carstensen, and On motion by Alderman Thomson the report was accepted, the Committee discharged and the land ordered to be sold to Mr. Carstensen for Three (3) dollars per acre A Bill was presented by John R. Pool for meals supplied the Kay's Ward Band on July 24th 1871 amounting to \$14.00 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid A Bill was presented by E. Bedell for carrying passengers from R. R. Depot to David H. Peery, Esq's Residence on the 24th July 1871 amounting to \$2.00 and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to be paid. A Bill was presented by Nicholas & Co Blacksmiths, for iron bands, nuts and screws for liberty Pole amounting to \$5.00 and on motion by Councilor Penrose was ordered to be paid A Bill was presented by Mary Wollarton for making rosettes and covering batons on 24th July amounting to \$1.00 and on

motion by Councilor Penrose was ordered to be paid.  
A Bill was presented by the Ogden Publishing Company for advertising and printing for the 24th July 1871 amounting to \$20.00 and

On motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by W. Pugh for the services of J. Fowler and R Fowler, musicians, on the 24th July 1871 amounting to \$9.00 and

On motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

On motion by Councilor Moore the Clerk was directed to write W. Elmore Water master to place a good substantial footbridge across the first water sect North of Ogden Bridge on the State Road

On motion by Alderman Brown the Clerk was directed to write Chas Welch Road Supervisor to remove the earth lying South of the Site of the New County Court House, to grade the side walk and make good the approach thereto

On motion by Alderman Brown the Council adjourned to August 28, 1871, at 4 p.m.

Benediction by Councilor Moore

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Julius Kiesel A Petition signed Julius Kiesel asking for a License to sell Lager Beer was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Payable monthly.

Ogden City Hall, August 28, 1871

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councilor Canfield.

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Canfield were accepted.

Petitions called for:

John Czachert A Petition signed John Czachert asking for a license to keep a bakery and lunch house and to peddle fruit and bread was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for four months.

Auerbach Bros A Petition signed Auerbach Bros asking for a License to sell Dry Goods and Clothing was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months.

John Murdoch A Petition signed John Murdoch asking for a License to sell Ale and Beer by the measure not to be drunk on the premises was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose a license was granted giving Mr. Murdoch the privelege to sell by the drink or measure by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Payable monthly.

John Hoagland A Petition signed John Hoagland asking for a License to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.

The Committee on Claims reported they had conferred with Mr. Wilson respecting his Bill for Painting Gilding and Lettering Banners and Shafts for 24th July and that Mr. Wilson refused to make any abatement in his charges After considerable discussion a motion was made by Councilor Farr that the Report of the Committee be received and that \$60.00 be paid Mr. Wilson.

Application was made by Charles Welch Road Supervisor for an Appropriation of Fifty (50) dollars, towards defraying expenses incurred in moving earth in Fourth Street on the Side Walk South of the Site of the New County Court House and

On motion by Councilor Penrose the Appropriation was made

A Bill was presented by Ogden City Coop Institution for 8 yds bleached for the 24th July amounting to \$1 44 and

On motion by Councilor Farr was ordered to be 100 paid

A bill was presented by Alderman Thomson, Sheriff Brown, Marshal Fife and Constable Middleton for services rendered Ogden City on the Harrison poison case, amounting to \$31 75 and

On 100 motion by Councilor Moore was ordered to be paid. A Bill was presented by A. Huggan for Professional Services rendered as Attorney and Counsellor at Law, wherein one Minnie Harrison and others were accused of murder amounting to \$125.00 and

On motion of Councilor Penrose the bill was laid on the table.

The Mayor reported Ogden Bridge to be in need of repair and that it was not in a safe condition to be used, and On motion the matter was referred to the Committee on Public Works.

On motion of Councilor Canfield the Council adjourned to September 11th 1871 at 4 p.m.

Benediction by Alderman Thomson

Thos. G. Odell, City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, September 11th 1871

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councilor David Moore

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman Thomson were accepted.

Petitions called for:

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| G W Turner       | A petition signed George W. Turner asking for a License to sell Lager Beer by retail was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months--Payable monthly. |
| G. W. Turner     | A petition signed George W. Turner asking for a license to sell fruit and merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months. Payable monthly.  |
| David H Browning | A petition signed David H. Browning asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury  |

\$5.00 for three months

Wright Perry & King A petition signed Wright, Perry & King asking for a license to sell Drugs, Medicines and General Merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$37 50 for six months.

Wright Perry & King A petition signed Wright, Perry 100 & King, asking for a License to sell Liquors by retail was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$120.00 for six months. Payable monthly.

J. W. Browning A petition signed J. W. Browning asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for twelve months. Payable quarterly.

Daniel Wood A petition signed Daniel Wood asking for a license to sell Fruit and Groceries was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for Six months. Payable quarterly.

William Dee A petition signed William Dee asking for a License to sell Crockery Ware, Toys and Fruit was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.

A Landt A petition signed Adolph Landt asking for a License for his Brewery on Fifth Street, East of the White House was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury One Dollar per barrel on all beer manufactured and sold at his Establishment and giving bonds in the sum of One thousand dollars, covenanting to keep an orderly place of business and to make true and faithful returns of all beer manufactured and sold by him. License granted for One year Payable monthly. The Committee on Public Works, through its Chairman Alderman Burton reported they had examined Ogden Bridge and that it required new planking, and a quantity of rock on the South corner of the Bridge

On motion of Councilor Moore the report was accepted and the Supervisor was instructed to repair the Bridge. The Sexton stated he had received the Invoice of the Hearse which was shipped on the 30th of last month. The cost was more than originally supposed.

On motion by Alderman Brown that the Sexton be allowed the extra amount required for payment of the Hearse. The Road Supervisor reported he had finished the work on the Side Walk south of the Site of the New County Court House on Fourth Street at a cost of \$158 50 and

On motion by Alderman Brown the balance 100 (viz \$108 50) due the Road Supervisor was ordered to be paid.

100 A Bill was presented by C. F. Middleton for Police service \$63.00 and Geo W. Hill. Police Service \$12.00 and on motion by Councilor Canfield the bill was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by David G. Nelson for use of Carriages on the 24th July amounting to \$5.00 and

On motion by Councilor Penrose was ordered to be paid.

E Bedell Application was made by the Clerk on behalf of E Bedell for a remittance of \$8.00 on his License for a Livery

Stable and

On motion by Councilor Farr the remittance was made  
A letter from B. A. M. Froiseth Salt Lake City informing  
the Council that his New Sectional Map of Utah will be  
ready for delivery on or before the 15th inst was read  
and On motion by Alderman Brown the Clerk was directed  
to procure the maps and forward the pay for them.

On motion by Alderman Thomson an Appropriation of Sixty  
Dollars to the Mayer and Thirty Dollars each to the  
Aldermen and Councilors for services during the year  
1871 was made

On motion by Alderman Burton that the Council adjourn for  
two weeks to meet at 7 p.m.

Amendment: On motion by Councilor Penrose that the Council  
adjourn for two weeks to meet at 4 p.m.

Amendment carried.

Benediction by Councilor Farr

Thos G. Odell, City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, September 25, 1871

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum  
present. The Mayor being absent, motion was made by Alderman Brown that  
Alderman Thomson take the Chair. Opening Prayer by Councilor Scoville

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman  
Brown were accepted.

Petitions called for.

Parpe & Boessel	A Petition signed Parpe & Boessel asking for a license to sell watches jewelry and firearms was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.
John R. Pool	A Petition signed John R. Pool asking for a license to keep a Boarding House was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months
D. G. Nelson	A Petition signed David G. Nelson asking for a license to keep a livery stable was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
Smyth & Co.	A Petition was made by the Clerk for Smyth & Co asking the Council to wait till the Fifteenth October for the payment of their months license due on September 21st. and on motion by Alderman Brown the petition was granted.
Reynolds & Co	A Petition was made by the Clerk for Reynolds & Co. asking the Council to wait till the Thirtieth September for the payment of a balance due on their license September First, and on motion by Alderman Brown the Petition was granted.
Richd Hill	A Petition signed Richard Hill asking the Council to remit the third month of his license for the sale of beer, he having relinquished the business, was read and on motion by Alderman Brown the petition was granted.
Augustus Canfield	A Petition was made by Israel Canfield on behalf of Augustus Canfield for permission to survey a piece of

land situate near the mouth of Taylors Canon and on motion by Alderman Brown the Petition was granted. A Bill was presented by C. F. Middleton, for fourteen days Police Service, amounting to \$42.00 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid. A Bill was presented by Hartog, Hess & Co. for repairing wagon box, and spring seat and blacksmithing and wood work to tent Poles used in Quarantine amounting to \$6 50 and on motion by Councilor Moore was ordered to be 100 paid. A Bill was presented by Thos G. Odell for traveling expenses in attending High Council at Salt Lake City in case of "Miner v Ogden City" amounting to \$5 50 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to 100 be paid. The Assessor and Collector asked the Council if Grain should be taken in payment for Taxes and On motion by Councilor Scoville it was resolved that the City Taxes be paid in Cash

Unfinished Business:--Application was made by Constable Middleton for an extra Policeman to be put on duty at night and on motion by Alderman Brown the application was Laid over two weeks

W. G. Child

A Petition was presented by Warren G. Child owner of a certain Hall situate over the Ogden City Cooperative Store asking for the right to erect a Stairway outside of the side walk in front of the north side of the above-named store, to the height of fourteen (14) feet more or less and thence across the side walk to the front of the Hall aforesaid and on motion by Councilor Canfield the petition was laid over two weeks.

John Stephens  
and family

A ~~Petition~~ Bill was presented by D. M. Stephens and T. J. Stephens for expenses of Doctor, medicine, and hired attendance in cases of Small Pox on Burch Creek in 1870, amounting to \$195.00 and on motion by Councilor Canfield the Bill was laid over two weeks.

D G Nelson

A Bill was presented by David G. Nelson for conveying Mrs. Harrison from the White House to the Court in the trial of "Minnie Harrison and others accused of murder, amounting to \$18.00 and on motion by Councilor Canfield the Bill was laid over two weeks.

The Sexton stated he had been requested by Mr Sanders to ask the Council to issue an order to disinterr the body of Thos B. Marsh, he having been interred on a lot claimed by Mr Sanders The Sexton in explanation said that both Mr Sanders and his son claimed the lot in question he had searched the records but could not find Mr. Sanders title. Mr. Sanders child is buried on the lot, and they claim to have paid for said lot. On motion the application was laid over two weeks

On motion by Alderman Brown the Council adjourned to October 9, 1871. To meet at 6 p.m.

Benediction by Alderman Brown

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, October 9, 1871

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum

present. Opening Prayer by Alderman Brown

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Moore were accepted.

Petitions called for:

Elizabeth Hill. A Petition signed Elizabeth Hill asking for a license to sell millinery and ladies and childrens clothing was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by her paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months

S. Plonsky A Petition signed S. Plonsky asking for a license to sell Dry Goods and Clothing was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$12 50 for six months. Payable quarterly.

James L Dee A 100 Petition signed James L. Dee asking for a license to keep a Lager Beer saloon was read and on motion by Councilor Scoville was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months. Payable monthly.

Mrs. Harrison On motion of Alderman Brown the third month of Mrs. Harrisons License for the White House Hotel was remitted.

John Murdoch On motion of Alderman Brown the second and third month of John Murdoch's license for a lager beer saloon was remitted.

Henry Eudey A Petition signed Henry Eudey asking for a License to keep the Utah House Hotel was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was laid over two weeks

The Police Report for the Quarter ending September 30, 1871 was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was accepted.

The Sexton's Report for the Quarter ending September 30 was read.

The Report showed Thirty six Deaths during the Quarter, 10 adults and 26 children

On motion by Councilor Moore the Report was accepted.

The Road Supervisors Report for the Quarter ending September 30, 1871 was read the Report showed an Expenditure of \$335.00 on the Highways during the quarter: there was also a bill for 2,550 feet Bridge Planking for Ogden Bridge amounting to \$63 75 exclusive of the expenditure and 100

On motion by Alderman Brown the Report was received and an appropriation made to pay amount due Road Supervisor

A Bill was presented by C. F Middleton for Police Service amounting to Fifty one dollars and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

The Clerk was directed to issue an order on the Treasurer for the payment to Aureluis Miner of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars as a donation.

The Road Supervisor stated that the abutments of Ogden Bridge on the South side were in need of repair and

On motion by Alderman Brown the matter was referred to the Committee on Public Works.

Unfinished Business The application of C. F Middleton for an extra Policeman to be put on night duty was again read.

Mr. C. F. Middleton tendered his resignation of the office of Policeman and Clerk of the Police Force and On motion by Councilor Canfield the resignation was accepted.

The Mayor moved a Vote of thanks to Policeman Middleton for past services which was carried

On the suggestion of the Mayor William Brown was appointed Policeman for the time being.

Warren G Child

Warren G. Childs Petition for erecting a Stairway to his Hall was again read and on motion by Alderman Brown the Petition was laid over two weeks.

Mr. Stephens

Mr. Stephens application for payment of a Bill of expenses incurred during Small Pox in the Stephens family at Burch Creek was again read and on motion by Councilor David Moore was laid on the table.

D G Nelson

Mr. D. G. Nelson's application for payment of a Bill for conveying Mrs. Minnie Harrison from the White House Hotel to the Court House was again read and on motion by Councilor David Moore was laid on the table.

Mr. Sanders

Mr. Sanders complaint respecting a Lot in the Cemetery was again read and the Sexton was directed to give Mr. Sanders a Lot in place of the one in dispute and also to remove his child on to it Provided Mr. Sanders give proof that he has paid for a Lot in the Cemetery.

Wright Perry & King

Messrs Wright, Perry & King presented a Petition to Sell Liquor by the measure and the drink on their Premises known as the Pioneer Drug Store, Main Street and

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Petition was laid on the table Mr. Josiah Leavitt petitioned the Council to grant him a Deed of an acre of Land described on the Land Certificate as No 204 Ogden City Survey, Plat A Lot 9 Block 14 the original owner being Peter Cunningham Said land Josiah Leavitt had purchased and neglected to file on in the time required by law, and in consequence it had reverted back to the City and

On motion by Alderman Brown the Prayer was granted.

On motion by Alderman Brown it was resolved that each Member of the Council be presented with a Copy of the City Ordinances

On motion by Alderman Brown the price of the Ordinances was fixed at One Dollar per copy.

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Council adjourned to October 23/71 to meet at Seven o'Clock p.m.

Benediction by Councilor David Moore

Thos. G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, October 12, 1871

The City Council met at the Special Call of the Mayor. Roll called. Quorum present The Mayor stated the object of the meeting to take into consideration the propriety of holding a Mass Meeting of the inhabitants of this City, for the purpose of raising a fund for the relief of the sufferers in the late disastrous fire in Chicago.

On motion of Councilor C. W. Penrose it was resolved that a Mass Meeting be held in the Tabernacle to-morrow at one p.m. for the purpose of receiving Subscriptions for the relief of the distressed and houseless sufferers from



the Fire in Chicago.

On motion of Alderman W. W. Burton it was resolved that an Appropriation of Three hundred (300) Dollars be made from the City Treasury for the relief of the sufferers by the late Fire in Chicago.

The Committee on Public Works, through its chairman Alderman W. W. Burton reported they had examined Ogden Bridge and found it in need of considerable repairs and

On motion of Alderman Thomson the report was accepted and the Road Supervisor instructed to put the Bridge in good repair as early as possible.

On motion of Alderman Thomson the Council adjourned sine die.

Benediction by Councilor Israel Canfield

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, October 23rd 1871

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. The Mayor being absent, motion was made by Councilor Penrose that Alderman Thomson take the Chair. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman Brown

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councillor Scoville were accepted.

Petitions called for:

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| J. S. Lewis         | A Petition signed J. S. Lewis asking for a license to sell watches and jewelry was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.   |
| C. W. West          | A Petition signed Chauncey W. West asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.  |
| Low & Son           | A Petition signed John C. Low & Son asking for a license to sell fruit was read and on motion by Councillor Scoville was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$6.00 for six months.  |
| Browning & Pidcock  | A Petition signed Jonathan Browning and William Pidcock asking for a license to sell meat was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.  |
| Buchmiller & Shuler | A Petition signed Buchmiller & Shuler asking for a license for a brewery known as the U P.R R Brewery situate on Fifth Street in the rear of the Utah Hotel was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury One dollar per barrel on all beer manufactured and sold at their Establishment and giving bonds in the sum of One thousand dollars covenanting to keep an orderly place of business and to make true and faithful returns of all beer manufactured and sold by them. License granted for one year. Payable monthly. |
| Daniel Wood         | The Clerk stated he had received \$20.00 from Mr Daniel Wood for one months license for retailing liquor from October 10 to November 9, 1871 and on motion by Alderman Brown the action of the Clerk was accepted.  |
| Daniel Wood         | A Petition signed Daniel Wood asking for a license to sell liquor by retail was read and on motion by Councilor   |

Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$90.00 for three months. Payable monthly.

Geo H Tribe A Petition signed George H. Tribe asking for a license to sell liquor by retail was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$90.00 for three months. Payable monthly

John Mahon A Petition signed John Mahon asking for a license to keep the Ogden House Hotel was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$60.00 for six months Payable monthly.

Walker Bros A Petition signed Walker Bros asking for a license to sell liquor by retail was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$90.00 for three months. Payable monthly.

Walker Bros A Petition signed Walker Bros asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor Moore was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 for three months.

Eudey & Williams A Petition signed Eudey & Williams asking for a license to keep the Utah Hotel was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$120.00 for twelve months. Payable monthly.

Reynolds & Co On motion by Councilor Penrose the time of settlement by Reynolds & Co for Bar and Billiard License was deferred to October 31, 1871

Murray On motion the Clerk was directed to transfer Mr. J. R. Pools license for a boarding house to Mr. Murray for the unexpired term of the license.

Application was made by C Welch Road Supervisor for an appropriation of \$75.00 on a/c of the repairs of Ogden Bridge and on motion by Alderman Brown the appropriation was made

A Bill was presented by William Brown for 14 days Police Service amounting to \$42.00 and on motion by Councilor Penrose was ordered to be paid.

The Water Masters Report for the Quarter ending September 30, 1871 was read. The Report showed an outlay in labor during the Quarter of \$93 05 and that \$220 60 of the last assessment was 100 uncollected 100 at the end of the Quarter. and

On motion by Alderman Brown the report was accepted. The Auditors Statement of the Receipts and Expenditure from July 1st 1871 to September 30th 1871 was read. The Receipts were \$2,187. 80 , the expenditure \$2,019. 63 , leaving a balance in 100 favor of the City of 100 \$168 17 . and

On 100 motion by Councilor Penrose the Statement was accepted.

A Bill was presented by Thos G. Odell for per centage on licenses \$49 92 Cartage 50 cents and posting Proclamations \$1.00 Total 100 bill \$51 42 and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to be 100 paid.

On motion by Alderman Brown the expenses of Geo Poulter to Salt Lake City for R R Fare (on business with the Land Registrar) was ordered to be paid.

Fifteen Copies of Froiseth's New Sectional and Mineral Map of Utah were received and on motion were disposed of as follows: One to be kept in the City Hall--One to the Mayor One to each Alderman; One to each Councilor; One to the Recorder; One to the Marshal; One to the Treasurer; also One to Ex Mayor L. Farr; One to Judge F. D. Richards

On motion by Alderman Brown the Councilor adjourned to November 6th 1871 To meet at seven p.m.

Benediction by President Lorin Farr

Thos G. Odell

City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, November 6, 1871

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present Opening Prayer by Councilor Winslow Farr

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Canfield were accepted

Petitions called for

Greenwell & Wright	A Petition signed Greenwell & Wright asking for a license to sell meat was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.
G. H Tribe	A Petition signed George H. Tribe asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.
G. S. Erb	A Petition signed G. S. Erb asking for a license to keep the U. P. R. R. Eating House was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
G. S. Erb	A Petition signed G. S. Erb asking for a license to sell liquors in sealed bottles to passengers at his Eating House was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months. Payable monthly
J H Kelson	A Petition signed John H. Kelson asking for a license to sell Confectionery and Lunch was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.
David D Williams	A Petition signed David D. Williams asking for a license to peddle fruit vegetables and notions was read and on motion by <del>Councilor</del> Alderman W. W. Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for six months. Payable quarterly
William W Elmer	A Petition signed William Warren Elmer asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.
Cook & Minter	A Petition signed Cook & Minter asking for a license to keep a Bar (known as the Bank Exchange Saloon) and two Billiard tables was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson was granted by their paying into the City Treasury

\$50.00 per month.

Eudey & Williams A Petition signed Eudey & Williams asking for a license to keep a Bar in connection with the Utah Hotel was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 per month

John Mahon A Petition signed John Mahon asking for a license to keep a bar in connection with the Ogden House Hotel was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 per month.

Buchmiller On motion by Alderman Burton the application of Mr. Buchmiller for the interest on his note dated March 27, 1871, to be remitted was granted.

J. L. Dee On motion by Alderman Brown the application of Mr. James L. Dee to reduce the cost of his license for the sale of beer granted October 9, 1871, to \$15.00 for three months was granted.

W Pidcock On motion by Councilor Penrose the application of Mr. William Pidcock for the remittal of the last three quarters of his license for the sale of ale granted August First 1871, was granted.

A Bill was presented by J Owens for fourteen day's police service amounting to \$42.00 and on motion by Alderman Burton was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by George Poulter for one day's time attending the Land Register Office Salt Lake City, amounting to \$3.00 and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to be paid.

On motion by Alderman Thomson James Owens was appointed day policeman and Orvill Childs night policeman--The night policeman to be on duty from Six p.m. till Eleven p.m.

A Bill was presented by Israel Canfield Sexton for repairing road and digging ditch in the Cemetery and for taking up and reintering Mr. Saunders Child--amount of bill \$19.00 and on motion by Alderman Burton it was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Israel Canfield Sexton for the burial of a child named William Kenton of the Third Ward amounting to \$7.00 and on motion by Alderman Burton was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by the Ogden Junction for Printing and Binding amounting to \$499.00 and on motion by Alderman Burton \$200.00 was ordered to be paid in Cash and \$299.00 to apply on their note

Application was made by Councilor Farr for a loan of \$300.00 in favor of Austin Powers for three months at two per cent per month, and

On motion by Alderman Burton the application was granted on Mr. Powers giving his Note and Mortgage for security.

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Council adjourned to November 20th at Seven p.m.

Benediction by Alderman Burton

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder.

present. Opening Prayer by the Mayor

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman Brown were accepted.

Petitions called for:

Alff & Foote	A Petition signed Alff & Foote asking for a License to sell Goods in a Dollar Store was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.
Milton Hammond	A Petition signed Milton Hammond, asking for a License to Sell Wagons and Machinery was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$24.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.
George W. Turner	A Petition signed George W. Turner, asking for a License to sell Lager Beer was read and on motion by Councillor Moore was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
Julius Kiesel	A Petition signed Julius Kiesel asking for a License to Sell Fruit, Vegetables and Candy was read, and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$12.00 for Six months. Payable quarterly.
Julius Kiesel	On motion by Alderman Brown the third month of a license granted August 14, 1871 to Julius Kiesel for the sale of Lager Beer was remitted he having relinquished the business at the end of the second month.
Temple Short	A Petition signed Temple Short asking for a License to sell meat and vegetables was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for Six months. Payable quarterly.
Temple Short	A Petition signed Temple Short asking for a License to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.
Catharine Thomas	A Petition signed Catharine Thomas asking for a License to sell fruit and notions was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by her paying into the City Treasury \$1.00 for six months
John G Chambers	A Petition signed John G. Chambers asking for a License to Retail Books Newspapers and every article pertaining to the Stationery Business was read and on motion by Councilor Moore was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$12.00 for twelve months. Payable quarterly.
Oscar Perry & R McCarty	A petition signed Oscar Perry & Richard McCarty asking for a license to keep a Bar and Two Billiard Tables at a Saloon known as the Rail Road Saloon was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$150.00 for three months Payable monthly.
Dana Tax	A Petition was presented by Jonathan Browning Executor to the Estate of the late C. R. Dana, asking for the remittal of a delinquent Tax, amounting to \$28 <sup>37</sup> / <sub>100</sub> on the Dana Estate and on motion by Alderman Thomson the City Tax was remitted. 100
Z C M. Inst	A Petition signed D. H. Peery, Superintendent Ogden

James Berry

Branch Z. C. M. I. asking for the privilege to erect a small rock building on Fifth Street near the Seventies Hall for Storing Gun powder was read and on motion by Alderman Brown the privilege was granted.

A Petition was made by C. F. Middleton for the payment of a debt incurred during Quarantine by James Berry with the Ogden City Cooperative Institution amounting to \$17 30 and on motion by Alderman Brown the petition was 100 laid over.

An offer was made by Reynolds & Co to pay \$100.00 in Cash and a barrel of whisky to settle up their back license and on motion by Alderman Brown the offer was accepted.

The Road Supervisor reported that he had completed the Repairs of Ogden Bridge at a cost of \$211 50 he had received \$138 75 leaving a balance due of 100 \$72. 75 and On motion 100 by Alderman Burton the Report was 100. received and the balance due ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by James Owens for fourteen days Police Service \$42.00 and by Orville Child for fourteen nights Police Service-total bill \$63.00 and on motion by Councilor Scoville was ordered to be paid.

On motion by Alderman Brown the Council adjourned for two weeks to meet at 7 p.m.

Benediction by Councilor Scoville

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, December 4, 1871.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councilor Penrose .

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Scoville were accepted.

Petitions called for:

- W Pidcock A Petition signed William Pidcock asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.
- Auerbach Bros A Petition signed F. Auerbach Bros asking for a license to sell Dry Goods and Clothing was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$12 50 for three months.
- G. W. Turner A 100 Petition signed George W. Turner asking for a license to sell fruit and vegetables was read and on motion by Councilor Scoville was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months Payable monthly.
- R Douglas A Petition signed Ralph Douglas asking for a license to sell meat was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.
- N. Scally A Petition signed Nellie Scally asking for a license to keep a Restaurant was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson was granted by her paying into the City Treasury

J. Czachert \$7 50 for three months.  
A 100 Petition signed John Czachert asking for a reduction in the cost of his License for the sale of Beer was read and on motion by Alderman Brown the License was reduced to \$5.00 per month.

H. M. Pomeroy A Petition signed H. M. Pomeroy asking for a License to keep a Dollar Store for the sale of Pictures, Jewelry, Fancy and Miscellaneous Goods was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7.00 for two months.

Wright Perry & King A Petition signed Wright Perry & King asking for a license to keep a bar was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 per month.

Driver & Nellis A Petition signed Driver & Nellis asking for a license to keep a bar was read and on motion by Councilor Moore was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 per month.

Daniel Wood A Petition signed Daniel Wood asking for a License to keep a Bar was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 per month

Application was made by Sanford Bingham for the remittal of \$22 23 City Tax charged in excess to Nathaniel Leavitt for 100 the year 1870 and on motion by Alderman Thomson the amount was remitted.

A bill was presented by Sanford Bingham for assessment book and ruling and heading the same amounting to \$4.00 and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to be paid.

A bill was presented by James Owens for Fourteen days police service and for keeping a prisoner over night arrested on a dispatch from Corrinne amounting to \$45.00 and

On motion by Councilor Moore \$42.00 was ordered to be paid.

A bill was presented by Orville Childs for Fourteen nights police service amounting to \$21.00 and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to be paid.

Appropriation On motion by Alderman Thomson an Appropriation of \$100.00 to the City Treasurer \$100.00 to the City Marshal and \$100.00 to the City Recorder, for services rendered during the year 1871 was made

Alderman Thomson called the attention of the Council to the necessity of building a City Prison. The mayor said one of the Cells ~~out~~ of the New County Court House could be fitted up for present use and directed the Marshal to inspect the Cell and report at the next sitting of the Council.

Councilor Moore said the traveling public were much inconvenienced through the Bridge over Mill Creek near the Woolen Factory being impassable and

On motion by Councilor Moore it was resolved the Road Supervisor be instructed to plank the bridge.

On motion by Alderman Brown the Council adjourned to December 18, 1871 to meet at Seven p.m.

Benediction by Marshal W. N. Fife.

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City Hall December 18, 1871

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councilor Farr

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman Brown were accepted.

Petitions called for:

- Parpe & Boessel A Petition signed Parpe & Boessel asking for a license to sell watches jewelry and firearms was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.
- William Dee A Petition signed William Dee asking for a license to sell crockery ware toys and fruit was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.
- Warren Murray A Petition signed Warren Murray asking for a license to keep a boarding house was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for Six months Payable quarterly.
- Eudey & Williams A Petition signed Eudey & Williams asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.
- Eudey & Williams A Petition signed Eudey & Williams asking for a permit to sell Liquors to travelers between the hours of Eleven p.m. and Four a.m. and on Sundays was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose a permit for one month was granted.
- G. W. Turner On motion by Councilor Penrose the last two months of a License granted November 15, 1871 to George W. Turner for the sale of beer were remitted.
- Josephus Hatch A Petition signed Josephus Hatch, asking for compensation for loss of \$187.00 rent and a strip of land, three rods wide, across a Five Acre Lot, his property--caused by the extension of Fifth Street to the U.P.R.R. line was read and
- On motion by Alderman Brown was referred to the Committee on Claims.
- The Marshal reported he had inspected the Cells of the County Court House and that they could be so fixed as to render them serviceable to the City and on motion by Alderman Brown the Marshal was instructed to roof the cells and get them ready for use.
- Application was made by Mr. Miller of North Ogden for five acres of land situate on Ogden Bench for the purpose of establishing Brick Kilns and on motion by Councilor Penrose the application was referred to the Committee on Public Works.
- On motion by Councilor Penrose an Appropriation of Three Hundred Dollars was made, to be expended in improving Fifth, Young, and Franklin Streets.
- A Bill was presented by Daniel Wood for liquor supplied



workmen removing Liberty Pole from Main Street to Union Square amounting to \$2 05 and on Motion by Alderman Thomson was ordered 100 to be paid.

A Bill was presented by James Owens for Fourteen days Police Service amounting to \$42.00 and on motion by Alderman Thomson was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by Orville Childs for fourteen nights police service amounting to \$21.00 and on motion by Alderman Thomson was ordered to be paid.

On motion by Alderman Thomson the Council adjourned to January 8th 1872 to meet at 7 p.m.

Benediction by Bishop Sheets.

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

A Bill was presented by David Wilson for Firewood supplied for the use of the City Council amounting to \$7.00 and on motion by \_\_\_\_\_ was ordered to be paid

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, January 8, 1872

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present Opening Prayer by Alderman Burton.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman Burton were accepted.

Petitions called for:

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| D. H. Peery<br>Z.C.M.I. | A Petition signed David H. Peery, Superintendent. Z.C.M.Inst. asking for a license to sell general merchandise, wholesale and retail, was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$100.00 for six months |
| Eliz. Hill              | A Petition signed Elizabeth Hill asking for a license to sell millinery and Ladys and Children's clothing was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by her paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months                               |
| Robert Holroyd          | A Petition signed Robert Holroyd asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.  |
| James Horrocks          | A Petition signed James Horrocks asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$25.00 for six months.   |
| James Astarito          | A Petition signed James Astarito asking for a license to sell fruit and vegetables was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$6.00 for three months. Payable monthly.                                   |
| Woodmansee<br>Theatre   | A Petition signed Charles Woodmansee asking for a license to run a Theatre was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for Twelve months. Payable half yearly                                      |
| John Horrocks           | A Petition signed John Horrocks asking for a license to keep a Lager Beer Saloon was read and on motion by Alderman   |

Thomson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for one month.

Adolph Llandt A Petition signed Adolph Llandt asking for a license to keep a bar was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$240.00 for six months. Payable monthly

D. G. Nelson A Petition signed David G. Nelson asking for a license to livery keep a livery and feed stable was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Payable monthly.

D. G. Nelson A Petition signed David G. Nelson asking for a license to job wagon run a job wagon was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months

On motion by Alderman Brown the Marshal was instructed to direct Mr. D. G. Nelson to take out a license for hacking.

Anna R Cordon A Petition signed Anna Rosina Cordon asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by her paying into the City Treasury \$7 50 for six months. Payable quarterly.

C. P. Brown A Petition 100 signed C. P. Brown asking for a license to wholesale and retail all kinds of produce and fruit at his Store near the U. C. R R was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$25.00 for twelve months. Payable quarterly.

D. Wood A verbal petition was made by Daniel Wood asking the council to remit the third month of a license granted to him October 23rd 1871 for retailing liquors and on motion by Alderman Burton the month was remitted.

Wright Perry A verbal petition was made by F. A. King asking the council & King to make a reduction in the cost of his license for keeping a bar and on motion by Alderman Brown the Petition was laid on the table.

Reports of Committees called for:  
Alderman Burton, chairman of the committee on Public Works, to whom was referred an application from Mr. Miller for a grant of land for establishing brick kilns stated the committee were not ready with their report and requested further time and  
On motion by Alderman Brown an extension of two weeks was granted.

Alderman F. A Brown of the Committee on Claims, (Councilor Penrose, the Chairman being absent). ~~reported the~~ to whom was referred the claim made by Josephus Hatch for damage alleged to be sustained by him from the extension of Fifth street to the U. P. R. R. reported that they had examined his land and found that the street had taken off a piece three (3) rods by eighteen (18) and they recommend an appropriation of \$75.00 and  
On motion of Alderman Thomson the report was accepted, with the exception of the amount recommended, which was increased to \$100.00 one hundred dollars.

The Watermasters Report for the Quarter ending December 31, st. 1871. was read. The report showed that \$7 25 had been expended in labor during the Quarter. The 100

following names were submitted by the Water master with a recommendation that their Water Tax be remitted

James G. Browning	\$3.75
Mary Burt	1.50
Jane and Elizabeth Dana	1.25
Thomas Edwards	8.25
John A R Gibbons	5.40
Daniel M. Stephens	4.00
Thomas J. Stephens	4.00
David D. Williams	1.25
John Williams	1.90
Mary Ann West	1.25
Susan West	1.25
Martha West	1.25
Adeline West	1.25
Sarah West	1.25
Angeline West	1.25
Mary Ann West jun.r	1.25
Mrs. Lewis Alvin West	2.50

On motion by Alderman Burton the Water Masters report was accepted and the remittances recommended made

The Road Supervisors Report for the Quarter ending December 31st 1871 was read and showed an expenditure of \$305.00 as follows

To repairs and lumber on Ogden Bridge	\$211.50
" " on Main Street	8.00
" " on Fourth Street	10.00
" " on Fifth Street	4.50
" " on Young Street	2.00
" " on Mill Creek Bridge and road near Factory	12.00
" " in Mound Fort	45.00
" " in Riverdale	12.00
	<u>\$305.00</u>

On motion by Alderman Brown the Road Supervisors Report was accepted.

The Police Report for the Quarter ending December 31st 1871 was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was accepted.

The Auditors Statement of the receipts and expenditure for the Quarter ending December 31st 1871 was read. The receipts were \$2,876.15 and the expenditure \$2,438.65 and on motion by Alderman Brown the Statement was accepted. The Treasurer's Report for the Half Year ending December 31st 1871 was read as follows

To Cash in Treasury June 30, 1871-----	\$1,318.06
" " received on Taxes-----	400.05
" " received on Fines-----	282.75
" " received on Bills receivable-----	299.00
" " received on Licenses-----	3664.20
" " received on Cemetery Lots-----	45.00
" " received on Dogs-----	15.00
" " received Interest on U C R R Bond-----	63.75
" " received on Police Station-----	175.00
" " received on Ordinance Books-----	11.00
" Bills receivable-----	1910.80

To U. C. R. R. Bond No 145-----	<u>1000.00</u>
	9292.81
By disbursements on City Orders-----	<u>4476.33</u>
	<u>\$4,816.48</u>

Recapitulation:

To cash balance in Treasury Dec. 31, 1871----	\$1905.68
" bills receivable-----	1910.80
" U. C. R. R. Bond, No. 145	<u>1000.00</u>
	<u>\$4816.48</u>

To wheat in Store 73 bushels 56 pounds

Aaron F. Farr Treasurer

Thos Ge Odell, Auditor of Public Accounts.

On motion by Councilor Moore the Treasurers Report was accepted

On motion by Alderman Burton that a committee be appointed to examine and destroy City Scrip and

The Mayor appointed Councilor Moore and Alderman Burton said Committee.

On motion the Auditors Report was ordered to be published in the Ogden Junction.

A Bill was presented by Huss, Hartouge, Bune & Co. for making Prison door and fastenings amounting to \$46 64 and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to be paid 100

A Bill was presented by William N. Fife for putting up building over cells in court house and hauling lumber amounting to \$23.00 and on motion by Alderman Burton was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Levi Wheeler for 1.937 feet lumber for jail amounting to \$52 79 and on motion by Alderman Burton was ordered to be 100 paid.

A Bill was presented by Z. C. M. I. Salt Lake City for one lock, amounting to \$3 25 , and on motion by Alderman Burton was ordered 100 to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Z. C. M. I. Ogden City for Coal oil, nails, etc, amounting to \$10 05 and on motion by Councilor Farr was ordered to be 100 paid.

A Bill was presented by H. B. Scoville for 350 feet bridge planking amounting to \$8 75 and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to be 100 paid.

A Bill was presented by Henry Eudey for supper to Senator Sargent and party amounting to \$25.00 and on motion by Alderman Burton was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by James Owens and Orville Childs, for police service amounting to \$106 50 and on motion by Councillor Moore was ordered to be 100 paid.

A Bill was presented by Thos G. Odell, for per centage on licenses collected, stationery, book and houlage amounting to \$64.00 and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to be paid.

On motion by Alderman Thomson the Council adjourned to January 22, 1872 to meet at 7 p.m.

Benediction by the Mayor

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, January 22, 1872

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councilor Penrose.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Moore were accepted.

Petitions called for:

- J. Boyle A Petition signed John Boyle asking for a license to sell Furniture was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months.
- R. Wilson A Petition signed Robert Wilson asking for a license to sell Furniture was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for six months. Payable quarterly
- Eccles & Co A Petition signed Eccles & Co. asking for a license to sell furniture was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for six months.
- J. Mathison A Petition signed J. Mathison asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.
- G. H. Tribe A Petition signed George H. Tribe asking for a license to sell liquors by retail was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$90.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
- G. H Tribe A verbal Petition was made by George H. Tribe praying the Council to grant him the privelege to sell liquor for one month free of license and  
On motion by Alderman Burton the prayer was granted.
- Walker Bros A Petition signed Walker Bros asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor Moore was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 for three months.
- Walker Bros A Petition signed Walker Bros asking for a license to sell liquors by retail was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$90.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
- Walker Bros A verbal petition was made by Thomas Stayner, of the firm of Walker Bros & Co. praying the Council to grant said firm the privilege to sell liquor for one month free of license and on motion by Alderman Brown the prayer was granted.
- Walker Bros A verbal petition was made by Thomas Stayner of the firm of Walker Bros & Co praying the Council to reconsider their license for the sale of General Merchandise and to make a reduction in the charge for said license and  
On motion by Alderman Brown the Petition was laid on the table.
- R. Ballantyne A Petition signed Richard Ballantyne, Superintendent of Ogden Coop. the Ogden City Cooperative Institution, asking for a license to Sell Liquors by Retail was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City

Treasury \$180.00 for six months. Payable monthly.

Cook & Minter A Petition signed Cook & Minter asking for a license to run a Keno Table at their Saloon known as the Bank Exchange was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose the Petition was ordered to lie on the table.

J. S. Lewis A Petition signed J. S. Lewis asking for a license to sell watches and jewelry was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months.

Allf & Foote A Petition signed Allf & Foote asking for a license to keep a Dollar Store was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.

Reports of Committees called for:  
Alderman Burton, chairman of the Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred an application from Mr. C. J. Miller for a grant of land on Ogden Bench for establishing brick kilns, reported the Committee had examined said land and recommend a grant to be made of Five acres for establishing Brick Kilns and also that Five acres adjoining said grant be sold to Mr. C. J. Miller at the rate of Five Dollars per acre  
On motion by Alderman Brown the Report was accepted. and  
On motion by Councilor Penrose a grant of Five acres of land on Ogden Bench, with the privilege of purchasing the Five acres adjoining at the rate of (\$5.00) Five Dollars per acre, was made to Mr. C. J. Miller for the purpose of establishing brick kilns  
The Committee appointed to examine and destroy City Scrip requested further time, and  
On motion by Alderman Brown further time was granted.  
The Committee on Municipal Laws, through its chairman, Alderman Thomson, reported an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Relating to Paving the Side Walks on certain Streets." which was ordered to be read  
An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Relating to Paving the Side Walks on certain Streets," was read and  
On motion by Alderman Brown passed to its Second reading by Sections.  
Section One was read and  
On motion by Councilor Moore the Bill was ordered to lie on the table.  
On motion by Alderman Burton the Mayor was delegated to confer with the Legislature now in Session on the revision of the City Charter respecting Side Walks  
On motion by Alderman Thomson an assessment of one-half of one per cent on all taxable property was made for improving the streets.  
The Marshal reported he had talked with Mr. D. G. Nelson respecting a hack license and that Mr. Nelson stated he was paying \$20.00 per quarter for Livery and Job Wagon License and owing to the dullness of the times he considered it as much as his business would allow  
On motion by Alderman Brown the question of hack license was laid over.

The Road Supervisor reported he had expended the Appropriation of Three Hundred (300) Dollars made December 18th 1871 on Young Street Franklin Street and Fifth Street and

On motion by Alderman Brown the Report was accepted and the Committee on Improvements instructed to examine the work

On motion by Alderman Thomson Thomas Doney was appointed Water Master for the year 1872

On motion by Councilor Moore Charles Welch was appointed Road Supervisor for the year 1872

On motion by Councilor Penrose Sanford Bingham was appointed Assessor and Collector for the year 1872 and that he be paid 10 per cent for his services

On motion by Councilor Penrose an assessment of one-half of one per cent on all taxable property was made for contingent expenses.

On motion by Alderman Brown the Marshal was directed to notify the owner of the property known as the Ogden House, situated on the corner of Fourth and Main Streets, to remove all that portion of his building infringing on the sidewalk on Fourth Street, on or before March First, 1872

A verbal application was made by R. R. Stowell on behalf of himself and others requesting the Council to appoint a Committee to investigate the irrigating privileges on Canfield Creek

On motion by Councilor Penrose Mr. Stowell was advised to present his Petition before the County Court

Application was made by Weber County, through Lester J. Herrick for a Loan of Five Hundred (500) Dollars and

On motion by Councilor Moore Five Hundred (500) Dollars was loaned to the County on note bearing interest from date at One per cent per month till paid.

A Bill was presented by Marshal Fife for R. R. Fare paid for removal of insane man amounting to \$3 10 and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to 100 be paid.

A Bill was presented by W. N. Fife for putting up stairs and platform in Court House amounting to \$18.00 and on motion by Councilor Farr was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by James Owens and Orville Childs for Police Service amounting to \$64.50 and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to be 100 paid.

On motion by Alderman Brown the Council adjourned to February 5, 1872, to meet at Six p.m.

Benediction by Alderman Thomson

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall February 5, 1872

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councillor Scoville.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman Brown were accepted.

Petitions called for:

- John Horrocks A Petition signed John Horrocks asking for a license to keep a Lager Beer Saloon was read and on motion by Councillor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months Payable monthly.
- Reynolds & Toland A Petition signed Reynolds & Toland asking for a license to keep the Bar known as the "Railroad Saloon" and two billiard tables was read, and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$300.00 for six months. Payable monthly.
- Samuel Horrocks A Petition signed Samuel Horrocks asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$25.00 for Six months. Payable quarterly.
- G. S. Erb A Petition signed G. S. Erb asking for a license to keep the U. P. R. R. Eating House was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
- G. S. Erb A Petition signed G. S. Erb asking for a license to sell liquors in sealed bottles to passengers at his Eating house was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months Payable monthly.
- G. H. Tribe A Petition signed George H. Tribe asking for a license to sell general Merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.
- John H Kelson A Petition signed John H. Kelson asking for a license to sell confectionery and lunch was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.
- Albert Kiesel A Petition signed Albert Kiesel asking for a license to sell Lager beer on draught and canned goods was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$18.00 for three months Payable monthly.
- A letter signed F. D. Richards on behalf of Weber County Court asking a loan of Five Hundred (500) Dollars at one per cent per month interest till paid was read and on motion by Alderman Burton the loan was granted on Note bearing interest at One per cent per month till paid.
- A Petition signed John A. Chipp and thirteen others asking the privilege to open East Street from Fourth Street to the Old City Wall South was read and on motion by Councillor Penrose was referred to the Committee on Improvements.
- The Committee appointed to examine and destroy City Scrip reported they had destroyed \$14,316 76 they also recommended a small allowance be made the 100 Treasurer for alleged losses incurred in storing the City wheat. On motion by Alderman Brown the Report was received. On motion by Councillor Penrose that in consideration of the Treasurer having had the use of the wheat and it not always being on hand when called for no compensation be made for Storage On motion by Alderman Burton that the Clerk write ex Mayor



Farr requesting him to furnish the Council a full statement of his Receipts and Disbursements in connection with the Entry of Ogden City Town Site and also to call his attention to his Note a/c requesting a Settlement of same. Richard Ballantyne, the Sealer of Weights and Measures reported he had made arrangements for a set of Standard Weights and Measures for the use of the City. and On motion by Alderman Brown the Clerk was directed to pay the Bill for the weights and measures when presented. A Bill was presented by the Treasurer for Stationery and Cash Box amounting to \$4 65 and on motion by Councillor Penrose was ordered to 100 be paid. A Bill was presented by Williams & Scoville for lumber used on Bowery July 24, 1871 amounting to \$2 25 and on motion by Councillor Penrose was ordered to 100 be paid. A Bill was presented by Dr. E. G. Williams for visiting cases of small pox amounting to \$9.00 and on motion by Councillor Penrose was ordered to be paid. A Bill was presented by James Owens and Orville Childs for Police Service amounting to \$63.00 and on motion by Councillor Penrose was ordered to be paid. The Mayor suggested a Party be given to the Tabernacle Choir and to the Brass Band. and On motion by Councillor Penrose that a Party be held in the Seventys Hall on Friday February 9th and that the members of the Tabernacle Choir and the Brass Band be invited also that a Committee be appointed to make arrangements for said party. The Mayor appointed Marshal W. N. Fife Councilor C. W. Penrose and Councilor Winslow Farr a committee of invitation. On motion by Alderman Brown the Council adjourned to February 26, 1872 to meet at 6 p.m. Benediction by J. W. Young

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall February 26, 1872

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman Brown

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Moore were accepted.

Petitions called for:--

Robert Wilson . A Petition signed Robert Wilson asking for a License to keep a Bar was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 per month.

Robert Wilson A Petition signed Robert Wilson asking for a License to keep a bowling alley was read and on motion by Councilor Scoville was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 per month for each alley.

Driver & Nellis A Petition signed Driver & Nellis asking for a license to sell liquor by retail was read and on motion by

Driver & Nellis Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$360.00 for twelve months Payable monthly. A Petition signed Driver & Nellis asking for a license to sell Drugs and Medicines was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$75.00 for twelve months. Payable Quarterly.

C. Woodmansee A Petition signed Charles Woodmansee asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$60.00 for twelve months. Payable half yearly.

C. Pearce A Petition signed Charles Pearce asking for a license to sell tinware and hardware was read and on motion by Councilor Moore was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for six months.

John Czachert A Petition signed John Czachert asking for a license to keep a bakery and lunch house on Fifth Street near the U. P. R. R was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for four months.

N. Scally A Petition signed Nellie Scally asking for a license to keep a Restaurant on Fifth Street was read and on motion by Councilor Moore was granted by her paying into the City Treasury \$7 50 for three months.

Auerbach Bros. A Petition 100 signed F. Auerbach Bros. asking for a license to sell Dry Goods and Clothing was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.

Daniel Wood A Petition signed Daniel Wood asking for a license to sell liquor by retail was read and on motion by Councilor Moore was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$180.00 for six months. Payable monthly

Reports of Committees called for:--

The Committee on Improvements (F. A. Brown chairman) to whom was referred a Petition to open East Street reported in favor of opening said street, and

On motion by Councilor Farr the report was accepted and the Clerk directed to notify the Road Supervisor to give notice to the owners of property on said street to remove all fences and fill up all ditches crossing said street between Fourth and Seventh Street.

A Bill was presented by Eudey & Williams for supper to 20 couples and coach hire amounting to \$40.00 and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Purdy's Band for services rendered on February 9, 1872 amounting to \$20.00 and on motion by Councilor Scoville was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by George Hill for cleaning and lighting Seventy's Hall and Service as Policeman on February 9, 1872 amounting to \$6.00 and on motion by Councilor Farr was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by John Taylor for fuel supplied February 9, 1872 amounting to \$1 50 and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to be 100 paid.

A Bill was presented by James Owens and Orville Childs for Police Duty amounting to \$94 50 and on motion by Alderman

Brown was ordered to be paid.

The Road Supervisor reported he had repaired the side walks on Fourth and Fifth Streets and some crossings on Main Street at a cost of \$267 40 and that he had received on Donations \$132.00 100 leaving a balance unpaid of \$135.40

On motion by Councilor Farr the report was accepted and the balance due the Road Supervisor ordered to be paid.

On motion of Councillor Scoville the Council adjourned for two weeks (March 11) to meet at 7 p.m.

Benediction by Marshal Fife

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, March 11, 1872

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councilor Farr

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Moore were accepted.

Petitions called for:

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Adolph Llandt       | A Petition signed Adolph Llandt asking for a remittal of one months Bar License was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson the Petition was laid on the table   |
| Reynolds & Co       | A verbal Petition was made by William Brown setting forth the inability of Reynolds & Co to pay their present month's license for Bar and on motion by Alderman Burton the Petition was laid on the table and the Clerk directed to take a note for the amount due, with approved security. |
| William Dee         | A Petition signed William Dee asking for a License to sell Crockery Ware Toys and Fruit was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.   |
| G. W. Turner        | A Petition signed George W. Turner asking for a license to sell fruit and vegetables was read and on motion by Councilor Moore was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months   |
| F. A. King          | A Petition signed F. A. King asking to be released from paying the fourth quarter of a license granted to him June 1st 1871 for the sale of books and stationery was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose the prayer was granted   |
| Daniel Wood         | A Petition signed Daniel Wood asking for a license to sell fruit and groceries was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for six months Payable quarterly.   |
| Wright Perry & King | A Petition signed Wright, Perry & King asking for a license to sell Drugs, Medicines and General Merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$37 <u>50</u> for Six months. <span style="float: right;">100</span>              |
| Wright Perry & King | A Petition signed Wright, Perry & King asking for a License to sell liquor by retail was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$180.00 for Six months. Payable monthly.  |

Albert Kiesel A Petition signed Albert Kiesel asking for a license to sell Liquors by the bottle only and not to be drunk on the premises where sold was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for one month.

M Newton A Petition signed Mrs. Newton asking for a license to sell Millinery Goods was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by her paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months.

Jerod Carter A Petition signed Jerod Carter asking for a license to sell Groceries was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months.

A Petition signed Joseph Lawson and seventeen others asking the privilege to open Fifth Street from East Street to the mountain was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson the Clerk was directed to notify the Road Supervisor to give notice to owners of property on said street to remove all fences and fill up all ditches crossing said street on the first day of October 1872, or as soon after said date as practicable; so that said street may be thrown open to public use.

A Petition signed Robert Hellewell and twenty-three others asking for an appropriation to assist in repairing Sixth street, three blocks west of Main Street was read and on motion by Councillor Canfield that \$200.00 be appropriated for repairs of said Street

Amendment:--On motion by Alderman Burton that \$200.00 be appropriated for repairs of said street provided the Petitioners give \$100.00 for the same purpose. Amendment carried.

On motion by Alderman Burton a Resolution made January 22nd 1872 calling for an assessment of one half of one per cent for improving the streets was rescinded, and another passed, authorizing an assessment of one-fourth of one per cent for said purposes for the current year.

Application was made by H. W. Lawrence for an extension of time for the removal of the Bar of the Ogden House from off the side walk on Fourth Street and

On motion by Alderman Brown the time was extended to the first day of May, 1872.

Alderman Brown called the attention of the Council to a Petition presented June 5, 1871 by the Ogden Irrigating Canal Company. Said Petition was referred to a Committee of three, Councillor Penrose, chairman and

On motion by Councillor Penrose the question was laid over till next sitting of the Council

Application was made by Councillor Moore for a loan of Forty (40) Dollars for six months and

On motion by Councillor Penrose the loan was granted on note bearing interest at One per cent per month till paid.

A Bill was presented by Dr. L. McIntyre for services as witness on the Harrison poisoning case October 24, 1871, and

On motion by ~~Ald~~ Councillor Canfield \$2 <sup>50</sup> was ordered to <sub>100</sub>

to be paid

A Bill was presented by R. Ballantyne for a seal, chisel and half pint measure amounting to \$2 50 and on motion by Alderman Burton was ordered to be 100 paid.

A Bill was presented by James Owens and Orville Childs for Police Service amounting to \$63.00 and on motion by Councilor Scoville was ordered to be paid.

On motion by Alderman Burton that the Council adjourn to March 25, at 7 p.m.

Amendment: On motion by Alderman Thomson that the Council adjourn to March 25, to meet at 4 p.m. Amendment carried  
Benediction by the Mayor

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Police Roll, March 25, 1872

- |                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 P. G. Taylor, Captain | 13 M. B. Child    |
| 2 Robert McQuarrie      | 14 O. R. Child    |
| 3 Mark Hall             | 15 Henry Clark    |
| 4 James Owens           | 16 John Thompson  |
| 5 C. S. Browning        | 17 H. W. Eldrige  |
| 6 James M. Brown        | 18 John McQuarrie |
| 7 Thomas Doxey          | 19 Joseph Parry   |
| 8 George W. Hill        |                   |
| 9 Miles Jones           |                   |
| 10 John Frost           |                   |
| 11 Josiah Leavitt       |                   |
| 12 William Rawson       |                   |

Ogden City Hall, March 25, 1872

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman Brown

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Moore were accepted.

Petitions called for:

- |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Parpe & Boessel                | A Petition signed Parpe & Boessel asking for a license to sell watches, jewelry and firearms was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.  |
| Farr & Johnson                 | A Petition signed Winslow Farr and Charles Johnson asking for a license to sell hardware grain and provisions was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months.   |
| Administrators of D. G. Nelson | A Petition signed Jennette Nelson, Haskel Shurtliff, and James Burrup, Administrators of the late D. G. Nelson asking for a license to run a livery stable was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Payable monthly. |
| F. A. Hammond                  | A verbal petition was made by Mr. F. A. Hammond to purchase Lot Seven (7) in Block Twenty-Nine (29) Ogden Bench and<br>On motion by Councilor Penrose Lot Seven (7) in Block   |

F. A Brown

Twenty Nine (29) Ogden Bench was sold to F. A. Hammond for One hundred (100) Dollars

A verbal petition was made by Alderman Brown asking for an appropriation to purchase shade trees for the Public Square on the Bench-- he offering to set them out and take care of them, and

On motion by Councilor Penrose the City agreed to furnish the trees.

Ex Mayor Farr, in answer to an application from the Council, for a Report of his Receipts and Disbursements in connection with the Entry of Ogden City Town Site stated that the Receipts were about Eight Hundred (800) Dollars more than the Expenditure and asked for further time to make his Report and

On suggestion of the Mayor further time was granted.

The Mayor stated that an application had been made by the widow of the late John Gibbons for a Deed of Lot 5 Block 4 South Ogden Survey containing 1 a. 3 r. 34 p. and Lot 10, Block 4 South Ogden Survey containing 3 a. 3 r. 18 p. neither of said Lots having been filed on by the said John Gibbons as required by law, and

On motion by Councilor Canfield that on proof of title to said Lots a Deed be granted on same terms as if filed on. Application was made by Councilor Scoville for an appropriation to pay Rail Road Fare to California of S. W. Lawrence a Sick man who has been staying in the City some weeks and is now without any means of support and On suggestion of the Mayor, the Marshal was directed to provide said Lawrence a Ticket.

A Bill was presented by James Owens and Orville Childs for Police Service amounting to \$63.00 and on motion by Councilor Scoville was ordered to be paid.

On motion by Alderman Brown the Night Policeman, (Orville Childs) was discontinued.

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Council adjourned for three weeks to meet at 4 p.m.

Benediction by Ex Mayor Farr

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, April 15, 1872

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present Opening Prayer by Councilor Farr

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Farr were accepted.

Petitions called for:

- S. Plonsky A Petition signed S. Plonsky asking for a license to sell Dry Goods and Clothing was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$12 50 for six months. Payable quarterly.
- J. Boyle & Co. A 100 Petition signed John Boyle & Co. asking for a license to sell Furniture, Doors and Sash was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months.

- J. S. Lewis            A Petition signed J. S. Lewis asking for a license to sell Watches and Jewelry was read and on motion by Councilor Moore was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months.
- S. Goldstein           A Petition signed S. Goldstein asking for a license to sell Fruit, Toys and Candy was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months.
- Walker Bros & Co.        A Petition signed Walker Bros & Co. asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 for three months.
- A. Llandt              A Petition signed Adolph Llandt asking for a license to carry on the business of a brewer and to sell beer by the keg and barrel at his brewery on the North bank of the Ogden river, known as Jones's Grove was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury One Dollar per barrel on all beer manufactured and sold at his establishment and giving bonds in the sum of One thousand dollars covenanting to keep an orderly place of business and to make true and faithful returns of all beer manufactured and sold by him. License granted for One Year. Payable monthly.
- E. Miller              A Petition signed Eugene Miller asking for a license to sell Provisions and Lager Beer was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the the City Treasury \$18.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
- D. H. Peery            A Petition signed D. H. Peery, Superintendent Z. C. M. I. asking for a license to wholesale spirituous liquors was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$240.00 for twelve months. Payable monthly.
- Z. C. M. I.
- Minter & Cook        A Petition signed Minter & Cook asking a discontinuance of their license for the month of April was read and on motion by Alderman Brown the Petition was laid on the table
- Eudey & Williams        A verbal petition was made by Mr. Eudey setting forth the dullness of trade and asking to be relieved from paying license for a short time and on motion by Alderman Thomson his license was remitted from present date till May Nineteenth 1872
- C. F Middleton        A Petition signed C. F. Middleton and fifty-five others asking for measures to be taken to prohibit boys from playing cards in saloons was read and referred to committee on Municipal Laws. The Water Masters Report of Receipts and Expenditures in supplying the City with Water for Irrigating purposes during the year 1871 was read as follows:

To assessment on City Lots-----	362.15
"        "        Farming Land-----	346.75
"    Appropriation from County Court for flume by Court House wall-----	90.93
"    Appropriation by City Council April 24, 1871 for building dams in Eighth Street-----	25.00

To Chauncey Hadlock labor on dams in Eighth Street in previous year	10.00
" Delinquent Taxes 1871	<u>106.70</u>
	<u>941.53</u>
By Labor on Ogden Canal-----	609.84
" " dams in Eighth Street-----	25.00
" " " per C. Hadlock-----	10.00
" Material for flume	63.04
" Taxes remitted by City Council	42.55
" Taxes uncollected	<u>191.10</u>
	<u>941.53</u>

Amount due Water Master at present date 47.00  
 On motion by Councilor Moore the Report was accepted  
 On motion by Alderman Thomson the Water Master was directed to make an Assessment of Two Dollars on City Lots and One Dollar per acre on farming Lands for the supply of water for the year 1872

The Road Supervisors Report for the Quarter ending March 31, 1872 was read-as follows:

To Property Tax due 1871-----	16.00
" Appropriation by City Council Dec 18, 1871--	300.00
" Donations by Citizens-----	132.00
" Appropriation by City Council Feb 26, 1872--	135.40
" Poll Tax-----	<u>891.00</u>
	<u>1474.40</u>

By Labor on Third Fourth, Fifth Seventh, Young, Franklin and Main Streets and Sidewalks 1474.40

Amount due Supervisor at present date for 43.60

labor on the banks of Ogden River  
 On motion by Councilor Farr the Report was accepted.  
 On motion by Alderman Burton the sum of \$43 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due Road Supervisor was ordered to be paid.  
 The Road Supervisor asked what disposition should be made of the Property Tax and  
 On motion by Councilor Farr the disposal of the Property Tax was referred to the Committee on Improvements.  
 A Bill was presented by the Marshal for Rail Road Fare paid for S. W. Lawrence (an invalid) amounting to \$45 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> and on motion by Councilor Moore was ordered to be 100 paid.  
 A Bill was presented by George W. Hill for two hundred shade trees amounting to \$30.00 and on motion by Alderman Burton was ordered to be paid  
 A Bill was presented by James Owens for three weeks police duty amounting to \$63.00 and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to be paid.  
 A Bill was presented by Charles Welch for burying carrion amounting to \$1 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to be 100 paid.  
 On motion by Alderman Burton the Council adjourned to Monday the 29th instant at 4 p.m.  
 Benediction by Councilor Canfield

Thos G. Odell  
 City Recorder



Ogden City Hall, April 29, 1872

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councilor Moore

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Canfield were accepted.

David Moore	A Petition signed David Moore, asking the right to erect a water wheel for machinery purposes at a point on Mill Creek at the west side of his farm and nearly due east from Mr. Thomas G. Odell's farm house and the privilege of taking the water from Mill Creek at a point about fifty rods south east of said Mill Site was read, and On motion by Alderman Thomson the prayer was granted for twenty-five years
Robert Baird	A Petition signed Robert Baird and twenty one others asking the right to take water for irrigating purposes out of Mill Creek south of the Woolen Factory was read and On motion by Alderman Thomson the prayer was granted, provided that no previous water rights be infringed thereby.
Nahum Porter	On motion by Alderman Burton, Nahum Porter was appointed water master over the water sect leading through Mound Fort to Lynne District.
J. C. Low & Son	A Petition signed John C. Low & Son asking for a license to sell Fruit was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$6.00 for six months Payable quarterly.
John R Pool	A Petition signed John R. Pool asking for a license to keep a boarding house was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$6.00 for six months.
Nathan Sears	A Petition signed Nathan Sears asking for a license to sell wagons and machinery was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for six months.
William Hodson	A Petition signed William Hodson asking for a license to run a job wagon for one month was read and on motion by Councilor Moore was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.
Foote & Co	A Petition signed Foote & Co asking for a license to carry on the business of a bakery and lunch house was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for Six months. Payable quarterly.
Foote & Rensselaer	A Petition signed Foote & Van Rensselaer asking for a license to sell Produce was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$12 <u>50</u> for six months. Payable quarterly.
H. C. Wardleigh	A Petition 100 signed H. C. Wardleigh asking for a license to sell oils and lamps was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$6.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.
Cook & Minter	A Petition signed Cook & Minter asking the Council to reconsider a petition to remit their license for the

John Mahon

month of April, presented at the last sitting of the Council, was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson their prayer was granted.

A verbal Petition was made by the Clerk asking the Council to grant a license to John Mahon to keep the Ogden House Hotel and on motion by Alderman Thomson the prayer was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for one month.

Richard Ballantyne

A verbal Petition was made by Richard Ballantyne, successor to Ogden City Cooperative Store asking the privilege to sell merchandise and liquors on licenses granted to said Cooperative Store running to May 14, 1872 and

On motion by Alderman Burton the Prayer was granted.

Thomas Doxey

A Petition signed Thomas Doxey, representing that an accident occurred on Wednesday April 27, 1872 on the C. P. R. R. Railway, whereby Lorenzo D. Rudd was injured, rendering it necessary to amputate his leg. Said Rudd is in indigent circumstances, and the petitioner request an appropriation of \$100.00 to pay Surgeon's bill and \$25.00 for immediate necessities

On motion by Alderman Burton an appropriation of \$125.00 was made--to be expended by direction of the Mayor.

The Sextons Report for the half year ending March 31, 1872 was read. The number of deaths from various causes was 41. and

On motion by Councilor Moore the Report was accepted.

The Police Report for the Quarter ending March 31, 1872 was read and

On motion by Alderman Brown was accepted.

The Recorders Statement of Receipts and Expenditure for the Quarter ending March 31, 1872 was read

The receipts were \$2,677.80 , the expenditure \$2,877.78  
and 100 100

On motion by Councilor Moore was accepted.

The Road Supervisor called the attention of the Council to the necessity of repairing the state and County Roads, South West of the City and

On motion by Alderman Burton the repairs were referred to the Committee on Improvements.

A Bill was presented by the Ogden Choir and Band, for music amounting to \$10.00 and

On motion by Alderman Burton the bill was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by James Owens for Two weeks Police Service amounting to \$42.00 and on motion by Alderman Burton was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by Thos G Odell for % on licenses collected, for glazing City Hall and for Stationery, Postage etc amounting to \$54 91 and

On motion by Alderman Brown 100 was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Z. C. M. Inst. for goods supplied Marshal Fife for Jail amounting to \$10 10 and

On motion by Alderman Thomson was 100 ordered to be paid.

On motion by Alderman Burton the Council adjourned to May

13th to meet at 4 p.m.  
Benediction by Alderman Thomson

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City, May 13, 1872

The City Council met at the City Hall pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present The Mayor being absent, on motion by Alderman Thomson, Alderman Brown took the chair. Opening Prayer by Councillor Penrose

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councillor Moore were accepted.

Petitions called for:

- Albert Kiesel. A Petition signed Albert Kiesel asking for a license to sell beer on draught and canned goods was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$18.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
- John Horrocks A Petition signed John Horrocks asking for a license to keep a Lager Beer Saloon was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
- Thomas Scally. A Petition signed Thomas Scally asking for a License to keep a Restaurant was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7 50 for three months.
- Greenwell & Wright A 100 Petition signed Greenwell & Wright, asking for a license to keep a meat market was read and on motion by Councilor Moore was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.
- J. Mendelsohn A Petition signed J. Mendelsohn asking for a license to sell ready-made clothing was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.
- James Nelson A Petition signed James Nelson asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months
- John H. Kelson A Petition signed John H. Kelson asking for a license to sell confectionery and lunch was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.
- David D Williams A Petition signed David D. Williams asking for a license to peddle fruit and vegetables was read, and on motion by Councilor Moore was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.
- George H Tribe A Petition signed George H. Tribe asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.
- Catharine Thomas A Petition signed Catharine Thomas asking for a license to sell fruit, vegetables and candy notions was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by his paying into

the City Treasury \$1.00 for six months.

Anna Rosina Cardon A Petition signed Anna Rosina Cardon asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor Moore was granted by her paying into the City Treasury \$7 50 for six months.

Wilson Wright A Petition 100 signed Wilson Wright asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$8.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.

Robert Wilson A Petition signed Robert Wilson asking the Council to remit his Bar and Ten Pin Alley License for the month of May was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield the prayer was granted.

G. S. Erb A Petition signed G. S. Erb asking for a license to keep a Dining Hall on the Platform of the U. P. R. R. was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$48.00 for six months. Payable monthly.

G. S. Erb A Petition signed G. S. Erb asking for a license to keep a Bar on the Platform of the U. P. R. R. was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$300.00 for six months. Payable monthly.

Eugene Miller A Petition signed Eugene Miller, asking for a license to sell bottled liquors was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose a license was granted to Retail Liquors by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 per month

Albert Kiesel On motion by Councilor Penrose the license granted to Albert Kiesel to sell bottled liquors was rescinded and a license to Retail Liquors was granted to Albert Kiesel by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 per month.

J. Czachert On motion by Councilor Penrose the license granted to John Czachert to sell bottled liquors was rescinded and a license to Retail Liquors was granted to John Czachert by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 per month.

A Petition signed William Barker and twelve others was presented representing that the Petitioners were the first to take water out of Mill Creek, North, for the purpose of irrigation, that said Petitioners made their sect or water ditch in the year 1850, that since that time other ditches have been made, thus rendering the supply of water to said Petitioners less every year, and asking the Council to confirm their right to a reasonable division and amount of the water of Mill Creek for the purpose of irrigation, and

On motion by Alderman Burton the petitioners were granted the right to use water from Mill Creek for irrigation by virtue of their making the first sect in 1850.

A Petition signed Charles Jenkins and fifty three others was presented asking the Council to take into consideration measures to prohibit the further construction of a powder magazine within the limits of Ogden City, and

On motion by Councilor Penrose the Petition was laid on the table.

On motion by Councilor Canfield it was resolved that the Z. C. M. I. Powder Magazine be constructed under the

direction of the Inspector of Buildings.

Councilor Penrose asked the Council to sell their Utah Central Rail Road Bond and invest the proceeds in the Ogden Publishing Company--he stated the Bond could be sold for \$630.00 and he considered the investment would prove beneficial to the City.

On motion by Alderman Thomson it was resolved that the Utah Central Rail Road Bond be sold for \$630.00 and that that amount be invested in the Ogden Publishing Company. On motion by Councilor Canfield it was resolved that a further sum of \$370.00 be invested in the Ogden Publishing Company-- making the investment in said Company One thousand (1000) dollars.

On motion by Alderman Thomson the Clerk was directed to write Secretary Black respecting Commissions as Justices of the Peace for Mayor and Alderman

A Bill was presented by Jesse C. Fox for a Plat of Ogden City amounting to \$25.00 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Charles Welch for labor and material on the banks of the Ogden river amounting to \$50.00 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by James Owens for two weeks police duty-- amounting to \$42.00 and on motion by Councilor Farr was ordered to be paid.

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Council adjourned to May 27th to meet at 4 p.m.

Benediction by Councilor Moore

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, May 27, 1872.

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councilor Scoville.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Canfield were accepted.

Petitions called for:

Fred.k Levi	A Petition signed Frederick Levi asking for a license to sell dry goods and ready made clothing was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for three months.
Julius Kiesel	A Petition signed Julius Kiesel asking for a license to sell fruit, candy and groceries was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$12.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.
Milton Hammond	A Petition signed Milton Hammond asking for a license to sell wagons and machinery was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$24.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.
John W. Lowell	A Petition signed John W. Lowell asking for a license to sell wagons was read and on motion by Alderman Burton

George H Tribe was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for three months.

A Petition signed George H. Tribe asking for a license to retail liquor was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$90.00 for three months.

Walker Bros & Co. A Petition signed Walker Bros & Co. asking for a license to retail liquor was read and on motion by Councilor Moore was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$90.00 for three months.

Richard Ballantyne A Petition signed Richard Ballantyne asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.

Eudey & Williams The License of Messrs Eudey & Williams for the Utah Hotel was reconsidered and on motion by Councilor Moore their license, granted October 20, 1871, was rescinded and a license was granted for one year commencing May 20, 1872 by their paying into the City Treasury \$20.00

Eudey & Williams The License of Messrs. Eudey & Williams for keeping a Bar in connection with the Utah Hotel was reconsidered and on motion by Alderman Thomson that their license granted October 20, 1871 ~~was~~ be rescinded and a license be granted for one year commencing May 20, 1872 by their paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 per month.

Amendment:--On motion by Alderman Burton that a license be granted for one year commencing May 20, 1872 by their paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 per month. The original motion was carried.

Williams & Scoville A Petition signed Williams & Scoville asking for a license to sell lumber, doors and sash was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for six months.

C. J. Miller A letter signed Charles J. Miller thanking the Council for a grant of five acres of land on Ogden Bench for the purpose of establishing brick kilns and asking time for the payment for five acres of land adjoining said grant was read and

On motion by Councilor Farr the letter was accepted and further time allowed for payment. The Committee on Improvements reported they had examined the State Road in the South part of the City; also the County Road and certain streets in the South west part of the City. They recommended that the fence placed across the State Road by Mr. Thomas Edwards be removed, that an appropriation of \$330.00 be made for repairs; also that the County Road alongside the R. R. track from the Depot to the Allen Farm be repaired, and

On motion by Alderman Burton the report was accepted, and an appropriation of \$300.00 to be expended on Sixth and Seventh Streets and \$30.00 on Franklin Street was made; also that the Road Supervisor be instructed to remove the fence complained of by the Committee.

On motion by Councilor Penrose an appropriation of \$20.00 was made for the burial of John R. Bowen.

On motion by Alderman Thomson an appropriation of \$75.00 to the Mayor and \$50.00 to each Alderman and Councilor for services during the year 1872 was made of

On motion by Councilor Penrose an appropriation of \$50.00 each to the Treasurer, Marshal and City Recorder for services to date was made.

On motion by Alderman Burton the Marshal was instructed to remove all that portion of the bar of the Ogden House infringing on the side walk of Fourth Street.

On motion by Alderman Thomson the Petition of Charles Jenkins and fifty-three others, asking the Council to take into consideration measures to prohibit the further construction of a powder magazine within the limits of Ogden City (presented to the Council May 13, 1872 and laid on the table) was ordered to be reconsidered at the next sitting of the Council, and that the Z. C. M. I. be instructed to await the decision of the Council.

On motion by Councilor Canfield it was resolved to place a pump on the Public Square in the Third Ward.

On recommendation of the Mayor a resolution was adopted that the City bear half the expense of preventing the overflow of the Ogden River and that the remaining half of the expense be met by the land owners who are immediately interested

A Bill was presented by Francis A Brown for Repairs on the Public Square amounting to \$12.00 and on motion by Councilor Farr was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Robert Holroyd for hire of job wagon amounting to \$1 50 and on motion by Councilor Penrose was ordered to be 100 paid.

A Bill was presented by Dee & Ballenger for placing cross-tree on Weber footbridge amounting to \$4.00 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by James Owens for three days police duty and William Brown for eleven days police duty amounting to \$42.00 and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by W. N. Fife and T. G. Odell for selling by Auction a Lot on the corner of Pearl and Third Street amounting to \$5.00 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid

On motion by Alderman Thomson the Council adjourned to June 10th 1872 at 4 p.m.

Benediction by Councilor Penrose

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, June 10, 1872

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by the Mayor

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Canfield were accepted.

Petitions called for:

M Newton

A Petition signed M. Newton asking for a license to sell

- Millinery goods was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by her paying into the City Treasury \$4.00 for three months.
- George W. Turner A Petition signed George W. Turner asking for a license to sell fruit, vegetables and groceries was read and on motion by Councilor Scoville was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$6.00 for six months Payable montly.
- R. Douglas. A Petition signed Ralph Douglas asking for a license to sell meat was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.
- W. Pidcock A Petition signed William Pidcock asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for six months.
- W. Dee A Petition signed William Dee asking for a license to sell crockery ware toys and fruit was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.
- J. Carter A Petition signed Jerod Carter asking for a license to sell groceries was read and on motion by Councilor Moore was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months.
- J. Carter A Petition signed Jerod Carter asking for a license to sell fruit and cigars at a stand on the U. C. R. R. Depot was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$1 <sup>50</sup> for three months.  
100
- D. James B. White & Co. A Petition signed David James, Barnard White & Co., asking for a license to sell lumber was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$12.00 for six months.
- Buchmiller & Shuler A Petition signed Buchmiller & Shuler asking for a license to sell beer by the drink was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$9.00 per quarter. License granted for six months.
- A Petition signed William F. Baker and fourteen others asking the Council to grant the petitioners the right to use the water of Taylors Kanyon for irrigating purposes on the five-acre lots east of this City was read and on motion was referred to a Special Committee. The Mayor appointed Israel Canfield Francis A. Brown and Winslow Farr said committee.
- The Petition of Charles Jenkins and fifty three others asking the Council to prevent the building of a powder magazine within the limits of Ogden City was reconsidered and on motion by Councilor Penrose was referred to a Special Committee to locate a suitable place for building said magazine. The Mayor appointed Alderman Thomson, Alderman Brown and Alderman Burton said committee.
- The Mayor being called away Alderman Brown took the chair. A Bill was presented by Joseph Parry for expenses incurred for attendance on a man named Robert Shaw, who was found lying on the side of the railroad track north of Broom's Bench in a helpless condition. He was brought in by the



Conductor of a C. P. R. R. train and furnished with meals by Mr. G. S. Erb He was then removed to John Horspool's who supplied him with board, attendance and underclothing Dr. Williams gave him medical attendance and on his recovery Constable Joseph Parry furnished him with \$5.00 to assist him on his way east, the U. P. R. agent having generously furnished him with a pass to Omaha. The total amount of the bill was \$52 75 and

On motion by Councilor 100 Moore that the bill be paid.

Amendment--On motion by Councilor Penrose that the City bear one half the expense and the County be requested to pay the other half. Amendment carried.

A verbal petition was made by Alderman Thomson on behalf of the Ogden Brass Band asking an appropriation of \$19 30 to pay freight on U. P. R. R. for music and on motion 100 by Councilor Scoville the appropriation was made.

A Bill was presented for hauling gravel in front of City Hall, amounting to \$1.00 and on motion by Councilor Penrose was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by W. N. Fife for stripping and shingling the west room of the City Hall and for cleaning City Hall amounting to \$10.00 and

On motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Charles Welch for labor and material used on the banks of the Ogden river amounting to \$161.00 and

On motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by Williams & Scoville for 2,500 shingles and 62 ft lumber, amounting to \$16. 25 and on motion by Councilor Penrose was ordered to 100 be paid.

On motion by Councilor Penrose a special committee was appointed to purchase a pump in accordance with a previous resolution. The chairman appointed Israel Canfield, Horatio B. Scoville and Winslow Farr said committee.

On motion by Alderman Thomson the Marshal was directed to put in good repair the West room of the City Hall.

Application was made by William Brown to be released from certain notes, held as security for W. R. Reynolds license and proposing Haskell Shurtliff, Frederick Miller and Robert Miller as security for said notes. and

On motion by Councilor Canfield William Brown was released and the proposed securities accepted.

Application was made by Councilor Farr, in behalf of Charles Johnson, to purchase a lot situate on the bench. Said lot had been filed on by R. Stuart.

On motion by Councilor Penrose that the application be renewed at the next sitting of the Council.

The assessment roll for the year 1872 was presented and on motion was referred to a Special Committee. The Chairman appointed Alderman Thomson and Councilor Penrose said Committee.

On motion by Councilor Scoville the Council adjourned to June 24 at 4 p m

Benediction by Councilor Moore

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, June 24, 1872

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman Burton

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman Burton were accepted.

Petitions called for

- Administrators of D G Nelson A Petition signed Jennette Nelson, H. Shurtliff and J. Burrup administrators of the Estate of the late David G. Nelson asking for a license to keep a livery stable was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
- J. Czachert A Petition signed John Czachert asking for a license to keep a bakery and lunch house on Fifth Street near the C. P. R. R. was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for six months.
- William Copeland A Petition signed William Copeland asking for a license to keep a lager beer saloon was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
- McGregor & Co. A Petition signed C. B. McGregor & Co. asking for a license to sell Pictures, Books, and Stationery was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$12.00 for twelve months. Payable monthly.
- Parpe & Boessel A Petition signed Parpe & Boessel asking for a license to sell watches, jewelry and fire arms was read and on motion by Councilor Moore was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.
- Carl Bergstrom A Petition signed Carl Bergstrom asking for a license to keep a boarding house was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$2.00 for six months.
- Adolph Landt A Petition signed Adolph Landt, asking for a license to sell beer by the glass, at a place known as Landt's Grove was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$9.00 for three months.

Reports of Committees called for:

The committee appointed to locate a suitable place for building a powder magazine, through its chairman Alderman Thomson reported they had not decided on the location, and On motion by Councilor Penrose the committee were directed to continue their labors.

The committee appointed to purchase a pump through its Chairman Councilor Canfield reported they had examined several pumps, and recommended one with a 3-inch cylinder. After hearing the report a discussion arose on the subject and motion was made that one of larger capacity and suitable for a town pump be had, to be located on the square a short distance north of the City Hall. For the motion four; against it four.

The chairman gave the casting vote in favor of the motion. The committee to whom was referred the petition of William

F. Baker and fourteen others reported adversely to granting a right to the Petitioners to the use of the water issuing from Taylor's Kanyon but recommended they have the privilege of using said water for the purposes named in the Petition during the pleasure of the Council, and

On motion by Alderman Burton the Report was accepted and the Committee discharged.

The committee to whom was referred the assessment roll for 1872 asked for further time and

On motion by Alderman Burton it was granted.

Councilor Farr (on behalf of Charles Johnson) renewed his application to purchase a lot situate on the bench and filed on by R. Stuart, and

On motion by Councilor Penrose it was referred to a committee.

A Bill was presented by the Clerk for public service in the East amounting to \$75.00 and

On motion by Councilor Penrose it was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by William Brown and N. Clark for two weeks police service amounting to \$42.00 and on motion by Councilor Moore was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by James L. Dee for white--washing and patching City Hall amounting to \$7.00 and on motion by Alderman Burton was ordered to be paid.

Application was made by F. D. Richards for a loan of One Hundred (100) Dollars for Ninety days and on motion by Councilor Penrose the loan was granted at One per cent. per month.

On motion of Alderman Burton an appropriation of \$10.00 was made to George A. Black, U. S. Secretary for issuing Commissions for the Mayor and Aldermen.

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Council adjourned to July 8th at 4 p.m.

Benediction by President F. D. Richards.

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall July 8. 1872

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councilor Farr

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Moore were accepted.

Petitions called for:

James Horrocks	A Petition signed James Horrocks asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$25.00 for six months.
Adams & Van Dyk	A Petition signed Adams & Van Dyk asking for a license to buy and sell produce was read and on motion by Councilor Moore was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$25.00 for twelve months. Payable quarterly.
Jerod Carter	A Petition signed Jerod Carter asking for a license to

D. H. Peery

sell Beer at his Store on Fifth Street and at his stand on the platform of the U. C. R. R. was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 per month.

A Petition signed David H. Peery, Superintendent of Z. C. M. Inst.n Ogden Branch asking for a license to wholesale and retail merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$175.00 for six months.

A Petition signed Simon F. Halvorsen and twenty-one others asking the Council to repair certain roads in the Northwest portion of the City, more particularly at the Southwest corner of Wallings field near the C. P. R. R was read and

On motion by Councilor Penrose was referred to the Road Supervisor with instruction to apply to Mr Campbell to request aid from the C. P. R. R. to fill in gravel

A Petition signed William Jennings per John Williams asking the Council for protection in use of water right on Mill Creek was read and

On motion by Alderman Thomson the Clerk was directed to examine the Record and write William Jennings and the Water Masters on Mill Creek

The Committee appointed to examine and value a lot situated on the Bench, applied for by Charles Johnson reported through Councilor Canfield that they recommend said Lot to be sold for \$70.00 and

On motion by Alderman Brown the report was accepted and the Committee discharged

The committee to whom was referred the Assessment Roll for 1872 returned the Assessment Book and recommended its adoption and

On motion by Councilor Moore the Report was accepted and the Committee discharged.

The Committee for location a site for a Powder Magazine requested further time. and

On motion by Councilor Penrose further time was granted.

The Committee appointed to locate a suitable place for a well, through its chairman Alderman Brown recommended that a well be dug a little distance north of the City Hall, also that the hill on the corner of Fourth and Main Streets be graded and the gravel taken to fill up the sidewalk and

On motion by Councilor Farr the report was accepted and the Committee discharged.

A Letter signed S. B. Dugger, Carlinville, Illinois asking information as to pupulation of Ogden and whether lighted with gas, etc. etc. was read and referred to the Clerk to answer

A Statement was made by the Clerk that Henry Lawrence proposed to pay Ten (10) Dollars per month as Rent for that portion of the Sidewalk on Fourth Street occupied by the Bar of the Ogden House Hotel, commencing from the First day of May, 1872 and

On motion by Alderman Thomson the proposition was accepted during the pleasure of the Council

The Road Supervisors Report for the Quarter ending June

30 was read. as follows:

Ogden City July 5, 1872

To the Hon. Mayor, Alderman and Councilor of Ogden City  
Gentlemen--Since my last Report, dated March 31, 1872  
I have expended One thousand one hundred and eighty six  
dollars in the following named places, to wit: On the  
banks of Ogden River--On Main Street near Mound Fort--  
On Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Franklin and Main Street,  
South.

The amount expended was realized as follows:

Property Tax collected-----	\$624.00
Appropriated by your Honorable body	541.00
Balance due Road Supervisor	<u>21.00</u>
	<u>\$1,186.00</u>

The above is respectfully submitted

Charles Welch Road Supervisor

On motion by Alderman Brown the Report was accepted and  
the Balance due Road Supervisor ordered to be paid. The  
Report was ordered to be printed in the Ogden Junction.  
The Recorders Statement of Receipts and Expenditures  
during the Quarter ending June 30 was read

The receipts were \$2,932.60; the expenditure \$2,595.56.

On motion by Alderman Thomson the Report was accepted.  
A Bill was presented by William Brown and N. Clark for  
two weeks Police Service \$42.00 and three extra men on  
the Fourth July \$9.00 Total amount of Bill \$51.00, and

On motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by Thos G. Odell for per centage  
on One thousand six hundred and eighty-two dollars  
collected for License, amounting to \$50 <sup>46</sup> and on motion  
by Councilor Canfield was ordered to 100 be paid.

On motion by Alderman Thomson the Road Supervisor was  
instructed to remove the fence of T. Edwards from off  
the State Road and place it on the North west side of  
the street.

On motion by Alderman Brown the Council adjourned to  
July 22 at 4 p.m.

Benediction by the Clerk.

Thos G. Odell, City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, July 22, 1872

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum  
present. Opening Prayer by Councilor Moore

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor  
Canfield were accepted.

Petitions called for:

Robert Wilson A Petition signed Robert Wilson asking for a license to  
keep a Beer Saloon and Two Bowling Alleys was read and  
on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying  
into the City Treasury \$10.00 per month.

Eugene Miller A Petition signed Eugene Miller asking for a license to  
sell Provisions and Lager Beer was read and on motion

by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the the City Treasury \$18.00 for three months. (3) Payable monthly.

J. S. Lewis A Petition signed J. S. Lewis asking for a license to sell Watches and Jewelry was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$3.00 for three months

Adolph Landt A Petition, signed Adolph Landt, asking for a License to to keep a Lager Beer Saloon was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 per month.

John Boyle A Petition signed John Boyle asking for a license to sell Furniture, Doors and Sash was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$6.00 for six months.

J. H. Eccles A Petition signed J. H. Eccles asking for a license to sell Furniture was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$6.00 for six months.

Pidcock & Gale A Petition signed Pidcock & Gale asking for a license to sell Furniture was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$6.00 for six months.

Walker Bros & Co A Petition signed Walker Bros & Co., asking for a license to sell General Merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$80.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.

C. Sorensen A Petition signed C. Sorensen asking for a license to sell California Wine in bottle and by the measure was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for three months. Provided not to be drunk on the 100 Premises where sold.

The Committee appointed to locate a suitable place for building a powder magazine asked for further time and on motion by Councilor Moore further time was granted.

The Sexton's Report for the quarter ending June 30 was read. The number of deaths were fifteen (8 adults and 7 children) from the following causes: Killed 1, heart disease 1, old age 4, dropsy 1, fever and dysentery 8. On motion by Alderman Brown the report was accepted.

The Road Supervisor, Charles Welch, reported the grading on the hill, corner of Fourth and Main Streets progressing, and asked for an appropriation of \$35.00 for current expenses. On motion by Alderman Brown the report was accepted and the appropriation made.

The Watermaster's Report for the Quarter was read as follows:

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council My Report ending July 22, 1872 is as follows:

Assessment on 150 3/4 acres of City Lots-----	\$301.50
" " 217 " " Farming Land-----	217.00
Delinquent Taxes for 1871	191.10
	<u>709.60</u>
By labor and materials on canal	<u>564.00</u>

Uncollected Taxes 145.60

Ogden July 22, 1872 Thomas Doxey, W. M.  
 The Watermaster stated that the high water had caused much damage to the Canal, and asked for a further tax of 50 cents on City Lots and Twenty five cents per acre on farming land. and

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Report was accepted and an assessment of 50 cents on City Lots and 25 cents per acre on farming land was ordered to be made.

Application was made by the Water, Master Thomas Doxey, for a Loan of Fifty Dollars for Four Months

On motion by Councilor Canfield the loan was granted bearing interest at the rate of One per cent per month from maturity till paid

An application signed Thomas Doxey, C. W. Thornton and Thomas Emmett, Trustees of the Second School District of Ogden City, asking for a Loan of Four hundred dollars, for three or four months, ~~was read~~ for purchasing School furniture, was read and

On motion by Alderman Burton the Loan was granted, on the joint note of the Trustees, for four months, bearing interest at One per cent per month from date till paid.

The Treasurers Report for the half year ending June 30, 1872 was read as follows:

To the Hon. Mayor and Members of the City Council of Ogden City:

Gentlemen:--I present to your honorable body my report of the financial condition of Ogden City for the half year ending June 30, 1872

Receipts and Disbursements.

To Cash in Treasury December 31, 1871-----		\$1905.68
" Wheat on hand 73.56 at 1.50 per bushel		110.00
" " received on Taxes-----		238.00
" " " " Fines-----		204.50
" " " " Bills receivable-----		1526.35
" " " " Licenses-----		3445.80
" " " " City Lands-----		387.00
" " " " Cemetery Lots-----		18.00
" " " " Railroad Bond-----		31.65
" " " " Ordinance Books-----		12.00
" " " " Compass-----		97.10
" " " " Rent of Sidewalk-----		20.00
" Bills receivable-----		<u>1008.60</u>
	9005.58	<del>2894.62</del>
By disbursements on City Orders	<u>5473.34</u>	<del>5384.62</del>
	3532.24	
" Loss on wheat	<u>22.18</u>	
	<u>3510.06</u>	<u>3510.06</u>

Recapitulation

To Cash Balance in Treasury June 30th 1872		2501.46
" Bills receivable		<u>1008.60</u>
		<u>3510.06</u>

Aaron F. Farr, Treasurer

On motion by Alderman Brown the Treasurers report was accepted and ordered to be printed in the Ogden Junction. The Mayor recommended that measures be taken to construct suitable water tanks in the business portion of Ogden City, also that means be devised for keeping said tanks supplied with water for use in case of fire. The matter was briefly discussed, and

On motion by Alderman Burton was referred to the Committee on Public Works, with directions to Report at next sitting of the Council.

Application was made by C. W. Penrose Business Manager of the Ogden Junction for a remittance of \$124 60 interest on a note bearing date May 23rd 1870, and 100

On motion by Alderman Thomson \$62 30 was remitted on said note. 100

At a meeting of the owners of land on Canfield Creek, held July 20th 1872 held at Thomas Evans's, on motion of William Kay Thomas Evans was elected Water Master on said Creek, and

On motion by Alderman Brown the Council confirmed said election.

A Bill was presented by David M. Stuart for Public Pump and fittings, etc amounting to \$104 26 and

On motion by Councilor Penrose was 100 ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by William Brown for four weeks police service amounting to \$84.00 and

On motion by Councilor Farr was ordered to be paid

On motion by Alderman Burton the Council adjourned to August 5, 1872 at 4 p.m.

Benediction by Alderman Thomson

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, August 5, 1872

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening prayer by Councilor Canfield.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Canfield were accepted.

Petitions called for

- |               |   |
|---------------|---|
| G. H. Tribe   | A Petition signed George H. Tribe asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.       |
| F Shiells     | A Petition signed Frederick Shiells asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor Scoville was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$12.00 for six months. Payable quarterly. |
| S. Horrocks   | A Petition signed Samuel Horrocks asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$25.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.   |
| J. L. Waters. | A Petition signed John L. Waters, asking for a license to   |



D. H. Peery

establish a general brokerage business was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for three months. Payable monthly. The clerk stated that Mr. D. H. Peery Superintendent of the Ogden Branch of Z. C. M. I. considered the cost of the License granted to him July 8, 1872 for wholesaling and retailing general merchandise excessive and prayed for a reconsideration and

On motion by Alderman Brown the license was rescinded

On motion by Alderman Brown a license was granted to D. H. Peery Superintendent of the Ogden Branch of Z. C. M. I. to wholesale and retail general merchandise for six months by his paying into the City Treasury \$150.00.

The Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred the recommendation of the Mayor to supply the business portion of the City with water, for use in case of fire, throughout its chairman Alderman Burton reported in favor of tanks being built and pipes laid, and requested further time for consideration

On motion by Alderman Thomson further time was granted.

The Committee appointed to locate a site for a powder magazine, through its Chairman Alderman Thomson recommended a spot half a mile east of the five-acre lots on Fourth street as a suitable place for building a powder magazine

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Report was accepted and the Committee discharged.

The Road Supervisor, Charles Welch, reported that he had finished the grading of the side walk on Fourth Street at an expense of \$131.25 of which sum he had received \$35.00 leaving a balance 100 due him of \$96 25 and

On motion by Alderman Burton the 100 Report was accepted and the balance due ordered to be paid

The Police Report for the Quarter ending June 30, was read and

On motion by Alderman Burton was accepted.

The Auditors Report for the fiscal year ending June 30th 1872 was read. The assets were

Cash in Treasury June 30, 1872	\$2501.46
Bills receivable	5965.16
Invested in Ogden Publishing Company	<u>1,000.00</u>
	<u>\$9,466.62</u>

On motion by Alderman Brown the report was accepted and ordered to be printed in the Ogden Junction

A letter from S. B. Dugger, of Carlinville, Illinois, and an ordinance, entitled "An Ordinance in Relation to Gas Works and to Provide for Lighting the Streets in the City of Ogden, Utah Territory" were read, and

On motion by Alderman Thomson referred to the Committee on Public Works.

A Bill was presented by William Brown for Police Service amounting to \$57.00 and

On motion by Alderman Burton was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by Rufus Stewart for conveying committee to locate powder magazine amounting to \$1.00 and

On motion by Councilor Penrose was ordered to be paid.  
On motion by Councilor Penrose the Council adjourned to  
August 19, 1872 at 4 p.m.  
Benediction by the Marshal

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall August 19, 1872

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. The Mayor being absent Alderman Thomson presided. Opening Prayer by Alderman Burton.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman Brown were accepted.

Petitions called for:

Charles Pearce	A Petition signed Charles Pearce asking for a license to sell tinware and hardware was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for six months.
Thomas Scally	A Petition signed Thomas Scally asking for a license to keep a Restaurant was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.
Walker Bros & Co.	A Petition signed Walker Bros & Co. asking for a license to retail liquors was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$180.00 for six months. Payable monthly.
Austin Powers	A Petition signed Austin Powers asking for a license to wholesale cheese was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.
Albert Kiesel	A Petition signed Albert Kiesel asking for a license to keep a Bar was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 per month.
J. W. Lowell	A Petition signed J. W. Lowell asking for a license to sell wagons was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$7 <sup>50</sup> / <sub>100</sub> for three months
Daniel Wood	A Petition signed Daniel Wood asking for a retail liquor license was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$360.00 for twelve months Payable monthly.
Bernard Knoth	A Petition signed Bernard Knoth asking for a license to keep a Beer Saloon was read and on motion by Councilor Moore was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 per month.
G. S. Erb	A Petition signed G. S. Erb setting forth his loss by the fire at the Depot and asking the privilege to carry on his business for a short time free of license was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose his license was granted free to the 30th September 1872
L. K. Davis	A Petition signed C. L. Williamson, C. B. McGregor and H. C. Wardleigh asking assistance for L. K. Davis, who was

brought in sick and destitute by the U. P. R. R. ~~and~~ was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to lie on the table

John W. Young

A Petition signed John W. Young asking for a charter to him, his heirs or assigns, granting the right to construct and operate for the period of twenty one years a single or double track street railroad with all the necessary switches turn outs and turn tables, commencing near the Depot of the U. P. R. R. Co. thence eastward to the intersection of Fifth and Main Streets and thence north and south to the northern and southern limits of the city was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose referred to a Special Committee.

The Chairman appointed Alderman Burton Councilor Canfield and Councilor Moore said committee.

Reports of Committees:

The Committee on Public Works, through its chairman Alderman Burton, brought in an estimate for digging wells and fixing tanks and piping for use in case of fire, amounting to \$1427.00. On motion by Councilor Penrose the subject was laid over till next session.

A Bill was presented by Alderman Thomson for fees in examination of Robert A. Lee for burglary and Alexander Paul, for breach of City Ordinance for Flying Vocations amounting to \$12.00 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by David M. Stuart for Trough, gravel, etc., for Public Pump amounting to \$22 <sup>75</sup> and on motion by Councilor Penrose was ordered to 100 be paid.

A Bill was presented by William Clark for removing carcass from Third Street and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid. Amount of Bill \$1.00.

A Bill was presented by William Brown for two weeks police service, amounting to \$42.00 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid.

On motion by Alderman Burton the Marshal was instructed to direct the Police respecting the violation of the ordinance for the sale of liquor

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Council adjourned to September 2, 1872 to meet at 4 p m.

Benediction by Councilor Canfield.

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, August 26, 1872

The City Council met by Special Call of the Mayor. Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman Burton.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Alderman Brown were accepted

Petitions called for:

G. H. Tribe

A Petition signed George H. Tribe asking for a retail liquor license was read and on motion by Alderman

Frederick Levi

Robert Van  
Rensselaer

Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$180.00 for six months. Payable monthly.

A Petition signed Frederick Levi asking for a license to sell dry goods and clothing was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$20.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.

A Petition signed Robert Van Rensselaer asking for a license to sell eggs and poultry was read and on motion by Alderman Burton was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$2.00 for six months

Application was made by the Sexton for \$8 50 expenses incurred in burying an emigrant child 100 brought in by the cars; also for \$13 00 expenses of burying a man brought in by the C. P. 100 R. R. and on motion by Councilor Scoville the amounts were ordered to be paid. Hon. F. D. Richards requested permission to address the Council which was granted--he said that a meeting had been held in the Second Ward School House on the 24th instant to take into consideration the propriety of repairing the Hall known as the Seventies Hall or make such other disposition of said Hall as should be deemed proper by the meeting. It was shown at said meeting that the building was falling into decay and that it would require two or three thousand dollars to finish and render it serviceable

The matter was discussed by the Seventies present and a motion was made that the Hall and the grounds belonging thereto be offered as a gift to the Corporation of the City of Ogden provided The City will put the Hall in repair. A committee was then appointed consisting of F. D. Richards. Luman A. Shirtliff P. G. Taylor and Warren G. Childs to attend the next session of the City Council and make known the wishes of the Seventies. As chairman of said Committee and on behalf of the Seventies of Weber County he now offered as a gift to the Corporation the building known as the Seventies Hall and the land connected therewith situate on the South side of Fifth and corner of Young Streets, Ogden under the following condition "That the Corporation, without unnecessary delay, put said building in a good state of repair."

Councilor Farr requested leave of absence and on motion by Alderman Burton it was granted.

The Mayor requested Councilor Farr, before leaving to express his views with regard to the acceptance or non-acceptance of the offer made by the Seventies. He said he was in favor of accepting and improving.

Alderman Brown requested leave of absence (he said he was in favor of accepting the offer made by the Seventies).

On motion by Alderman Burton it was granted.

On motion by Alderman Thomson, Luman A. Shirtliff, P. G. Taylor, and Warren G. Childs were allowed the floor

Luman A. Shirtliff confirmed the statement of President F. D. Richards and said he entirely agreed with the wishes of the brethren for the City to accept the proposition.

P. G. Taylor said it was his wish for the City to accept

the proposition made at the meeting on Saturday. He said the voice of the meeting on Saturday was unanimous (with the exception of one dissenting vote) in favor of deeding said property to the City. Warren G. Childs said he was well satisfied with the disposition of the property. It was his wish for the City to accept the proposition.

Alderman Thomson moved the following Resolutions:--

Resolved, That we, the City Council of Ogden City gratefully acknowledge the good feeling and liberality of the Seventies of Weber County, manifested by them in proffering as a gift to the city, their building known as the Seventies Hall and the land connected therewith situate on the South side of Fifth and corner of Young Streets.

Resolved, That, in behalf of Ogden City, we accept of this generous offer of the Seventies of Weber County on their conditions, and say for ourselves and our successors that we shall at an early day make such alterations in the building as will be suitable for municipal purposes, and such improvements according to the means available as shall make the building an adornment to the city and thereby carry out the conditions required by the committee.

Alderman Burton said he was not present at the meeting on Saturday--he objected to giving away the land with the building.

Councilor Canfield said ever since he had lived in Ogden the building had appeared to him to be a disgrace. He should support the Resolutions.

Councilor Moore said he regretted to see the building falling into decay--he could see no reason why the City should not accept the offer of the Seventies--he should support the Resolutions.

Councilor Scoville said he was in favor of the proposition and he should support the Resolutions

President F. D. Richards referred to the remarks of Alderman Burton respecting the land. He said the Committee were not empowered to make any other offer than the whole of the property. The land comprises half a lot, and is not more than will be required to build the necessary buildings for City purposes

The Mayor said he was in favor of the Resolutions--he felt thankful to the Seventies and suggested that a Committee be appointed to examine the building and report at the next sitting of the Council the best measures to be taken to fulfil the condition attached to the gift.

On motion the Resolutions were carried unanimously Alderman Thomson, David Moore and Israel Canfield were appointed a committee to examine the Seventys Hall and report on the alterations and repairs required.

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Council adjourned to September 2, 1872

Benediction by President F. D. Richards

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, Sept. 2, 1872

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment. Roll called. Quorum present. The Mayor being absent, on motion by Councilor Canfield, Alderman Thomson occupied the Chair Opening Prayer by Councilor Penrose

The Minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Scoville were accepted. The Mayor arrived and Alderman Thomson vacated the chair

Petitions called for:

- J. W. Browning      A Petition signed J. W. Browning asking for a license to sell general merchandise free of charge for license for one year in consideration of his having paid an excessive license during the past year was read and  
On motion by Alderman Thomson that a license be granted to J. W. Browning by his paying into the City Treasury \$12.00 for one year. Payable quarterly.  
Amendment: On motion by Alderman Brown that the license be granted on payment of \$6.00 per year into the City Treasury.  
The original motion was carried.
- Daniel Wood      A Petition signed Daniel Wood asking for a license to sell general merchandise was read and on motion by Councilor Moore was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for twelve months. Payable quarterly.
- Wright Perry  
King & Co.      A Petition signed Wright Perry King & Co asking for a license to sell drugs and merchandise was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$37 50 for six months.
- Wright Perry  
King & Co      A Petition signed 100 Wright, Perry, King & Co. asking for a license to retail liquor was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$180.00 for six months. Payable monthly.
- Wright Perry  
King & Co.      A Petition signed Wright, Perry, King & Co. asking for a license to sell beer by the drink was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$30.00 for six months. Payable monthly.
- J. M. Thomas      A Petition signed J. M. Thomas asking for a license to sell coal was read and on motion by \_\_\_\_\_ was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$12.00 for twelve months. Payable quarterly.
- B Knoth      A verbal Petition was made by the Clerk on behalf of Bernard Knoth asking for a license to keep a Bar at his Beer Saloon and on motion by Councilor Penrose a license was granted at \$40.00 per month
- Gt San Fran  
Circus      A Petition was presented from the Great San Francisco Circus for license to exhibit on the Public Square and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 per day
- Gt San Fran  
Circus      A Petition was presented from the Great San Francisco Circus for license to hold an auction on the Public Square and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for one day.  
Application was made by the County Court for a loan of Five Hundred Dollars at one per cent per month, payable

one day after date and secured by the joint note of F. D. Richards, L. J. Herrick, R. Ballantyne and H. Holmes and on motion by Councilor Canfield the loan was granted. The Committee on Public Improvements presented a Report in favor of granting a Charter to John W. Young to construct a Street Rail Road in the City of Ogden and on motion by Councilor Penrose the Report was accepted and laid over for further consideration at the next sitting of the Council.

On the suggestion of the Mayor the Committee on Public Works were directed to prepare an estimate of the cost for making six tanks 8 ft. by 12 ft on Main Street lined with two-inch plank, tongued and grooved, suitable for containing water, for use in case of fire to report at the next sitting of the Council

The Special Committee appointed to examine the Seventies' Hall, through its Chairman Alderman Thomson reported the necessary alterations required, at a cost of about \$2,000.00 and on motion by Councilor Penrose the report was accepted and the Committee directed to continue their labors--to prepare specifications and to advertise in the Ogden Junction for tenders.

The lowest responsible bidder to be accepted.

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Clerk was directed to supply each policeman of Ogden City with a Copy of the City Ordinances free.

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Marshal was directed to procure two pitchers and two goblets for the use of the City Council.

A Bill was presented by William Brown for two weeks police service amounting to \$42.00 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by N. C. Flygare for taking down and moving shanty from Court House Foundation amounting to \$6.00 and on motion by Councilor Scoville was ordered to be paid

On motion by Alderman Brown the Council adjourned to September 16, 1872 at 4 p.m.

Benediction by the Clerk

Thos G. Odell  
City Recorder

Ogden City Hall September 17, 1872

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Councilor Penrose.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Canfield were accepted.

Petitions called for

J. Carter

A Petition signed Jerud Carter asking for a license to sell fruit and cigars at a stand on the platform of the U. C. R. R was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$1 50 for three months. 100

- W. Dee A Petition signed William Dee asking for a license to sell crockery ware and fruit was read and on motion by Councilor Farr was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.
- Eccles & Miller A Petition signed Eccles & Miller asking for a license to keep a Bar in the Y near the U. C. R. R. depot was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 per month.
- Parpe & Boessel A Petition signed Parpe & Boessel asking for a license to sell guns, pistols ammunition watches and jewelry was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$10.00 for six months. Payable quarterly.
- M. D. Rosenbaum A Petition signed M. D. Rosenbaum asking for a license to sell dry goods boots and shoes was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$2.00 for one month.
- T Scally & E L. Pettingell A Petition signed Thomas Scally and E. L. Pettingell asking for a license to keep a Bar was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$40.00 per month.
- J. Czachert A Petition was presented by John Czachert asking the Council to make a reduction in the cost of his license for keeping a Bar and  
On motion by Alderman Thomson the license was reduced from \$50.00 per month to \$40.00 per month, commencing from September 7, 1872
- Detert Butler & Co. A Petition signed F. Detert, H. C. Butler M. Casey and John L. Waters asking for a license to carry on a general brokerage business under the firm name of Detert, Butler & Co. was read and on motion by Alderman Brown was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$150.00 for three months. Payable monthly.
- John L. Waters On motion by ~~John~~ Alderman Brown the unexpired term of a license granted to John L. Waters, August 5, 1872 for brokerage was rescinded.
- William Farrell A Petition signed William Farrell asking the Council to sell him a piece of land lying at the south end of Lots 3 and 4 Block 7 Ogden Five Acre Plat A, Sec 29, T 6, N. R 1, W. was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson was referred to the Committee on Public Grounds.  
The Committee on the Street Railroad presented a copy of the Resolutions granted by the Municipality of Salt Lake City to John W. Young and others for the Salt Lake Street Railroad, which was read by the Clerk and  
On motion by Alderman Thomson that the committee continue their labors, draft resolutions suitable for granting the right to John W. Young for constructing a Street Railroad in this City and present the same at the next sitting of the Council.  
On motion by Alderman Thomson that the Committee on Public Works continue their labors and report at the next sitting of the Council the cost of building six tanks for holding water for use in case of fire.  
A Proposal, signed H. A. Redding, to furnish all the material and do the work on the Seventies' Hall, according



to Specification for Twenty Four Hundred and Thirty-Six Dollars was read

A Proposal signed D. D. Jones, to furnish all the material and do the work on the Seventies' hall, according to Specification, for Twenty-Six Hundred Dollars was read

A Proposal, signed N. C. Flygare and Wm. T. Baker, to furnish all the material and do the work on the Seventies Hall, according to specification, for Twenty Six Hundred Dollars was read.

On motion by Councilor Canfield that the Proposals be referred to the Committee on Seventies' Hall. The lowest Proposal to have the contract if considered responsible. Otherwise the Committee to make contract with D. D. Jones or N. C. Flygare & Wm. T. Baker

A Bill was presented by the Special Committee Alderman Burton Councilor Canfield and Councilor Moore for Railroad Fare to Salt Lake City on Street Railroad Business amounting to \$15.00 and

On motion by Alderman Thomson was ordered to be paid.

A Bill was presented by William Brown for two weeks police duty, amounting to \$42.00, and on motion by Alderman Brown was ordered to be paid.

On motion by Councilor Canfield the Council adjourned for two weeks to meet at 4 p.m.

Benediction by the Mayor

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

Ogden City Hall, October 1, 1872

The City Council met pursuant to adjournment Roll Called. Quorum present. Opening Prayer by Alderman Burton.

The minutes of the last Council were read and on motion by Councilor Scoville were accepted.

Petitions called for:

- |                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| David Black          | A Petition signed David Black asking for a license to run a job wagon was read and on motion by Councilor Canfield was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$5.00 for three months.  |
| Admors<br>D G Nelson | A Petition signed Jennette Nelson Ascol Shirtliff and James Burrup Administrators to the Estate of the late D. G. Nelson asking for a license to keep a livery stable was read and on motion by Councilor Scoville was granted by their paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. |
| William Copland      | A Petition signed William Copland asking for a license to keep a beer saloon was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Payable monthly.  |
| John Horrocks        | A Petition signed John Horrocks asking for a license to keep a beer saloon was read and on motion by Councilor Penrose was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$15.00 for three months. Payable monthly.  |
| S. Plonsky           | A Petition signed S. Plonsky asking for a license to sell   |

dry goods and clothing was read and on motion by Alderman Thomson was granted by his paying into the City Treasury \$12 50 for Six months. Payable quarterly.

G. S. Erb

On 100 motion by Alderman Burton the license granted to Mr. G. S. Erb to keep a Bar was reduced from \$50.00 per month to \$40.00 per month. commencing October 1, 1872

On suggestion of the Mayor the Committee on Public Improvements were requested to examine Ogden Bridge and report at the next sitting of the Council what repairs are necessary to be made

The Road Supervisors Report for the Quarter ending September 30, 1872 was read. The Report showed the following expenditure:

On Mound Fort District-----	51.00
" the Hill, corner of Fourth and Main Streets	131.25
" Ogden Bridge Fourth Sixth and Main Streets	22.25
" Bingham's Fort District-----	111.25
" Ditching Union Square and Two new Foot Bridges	<u>33.00</u>
	<u>348.75</u>

The amount expended was realized as follows:

By Poll Tax-----	107.25
" Property Tax-----	61.25
" Appropriation by City Council	131.25
" Due road supervisor for work on roads	16.00
and ditching Union Square & 2 new foot bridges	<u>33.00</u>
	<u>348.75</u>

On motion by Alderman Thomson the Report was accepted and the amount due the Road Supervisor (\$49.00) ordered to be paid

The Sexton's Report for the Quarter ending September 30, 1872 was read. The report showed twenty-one deaths, twelve children and nine adults. Fifteen were residents of the city--four resided in the county and two were transients.

On motion by Councilor Scoville the Sexton's report was accepted.

The Transfer Deed of the Land and Building known as the Seventies' Hall was read by the Clerk.

The Committee on Public Grounds to whom was referred the Petition of William Farrel reported favorably and recommended that the City sell him the land named in the petition for \$45.00 per acre.

On motion by Alderman Burton the Report was accepted and the Committee discharged

The Special committee to whom was referred the Proposals for the alterations and repairs of the Seventies Hall through its Chairman Alderman Thomson reported that the Committee did not consider H. A Redding responsible and the Proposals of D. D. Jones and Flygare and Baker being alike they deemed it best for them to draw lots. The lot fell to Flygare and Baker and the committee had given them the contract.

On motion by Alderman Burton the report was accepted.

A Bill was presented by F. S. Richards for preparing,

stamping and recording Deed from Geo. W. Hill, Agent for the Seventies' of Weber County amounting to \$5.00 also One Dollar paid to Geo W. Hill for consideration money for said deed and on motion by Alderman Thomson was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by John Adkins for fixing iron bar in jail door jamb to prevent lock being turned amounting to \$4.00 and on motion by Councilor Scoville was ordered to be paid

A Bill was presented by William Brown for two weeks Police Service amounting to \$42.00 and on motion by Councilor Canfield was ordered to be paid

On motion by Councilor Scoville the Council adjourned to October 14, 1872 to meet at six p.m.

Benediction by Alderman Thomson

Thos G. Odell City Recorder

INDEX TO MINUTES

1869-1872

"A"

Abbott, Abile - license . . . . .	11, 76
Able Brothers - license . . . . .	61, 81
Adams, E. Y. - license - . . . . .	17
Adams & Van Dyk - license . . . . .	185
Aid for needy . . . . .	113, 118, 124, 172, 174, 176, 182, 192
Aldermen - . . . . .	1, 61, 115
Alff & Foote - license . . . . .	155, 164
Allen, Mary - tax remitted . . . . .	14
Ames, C. G. - liquor license deferred . . . . .	9, 13, 15
Ames, P. G. - license . . . . .	16
Anderson, L. P. . . . .	140
Andrews, U. C. -remission of tax . . . . .	134
Animals running at large, ordinance . . . . .	58
Appeals against assessment . . . . .	81, 88

Appointments:

Alderman, Andrew J. Shupe . . . . .	61
Assessor, Sanford Bingham . . . . .	7, 50, 115, 141, 165
Attorney . . . . .	140
Bd. of examiners, school teachers . . . . .	140
Capt. of police . . . . .	141
Councillor . . . . .	52
Fence viewers . . . . .	140
Inspector of buildings . . . . .	140
Inspector of liquors . . . . .	140
Inspector of provisions . . . . .	140
Land agent . . . . .	12
Marshal . . . . .	140
Medical Board of Examiners . . . . .	140
Policemen . . . . .	14, 150, 154
Quarantine physician . . . . .	73, 74, 140
Recorder . . . . .	140
Road supervisor . . . . .	7, 43, 141, 165
Sealer of Weights and Measures . . . . .	140
Sexton . . . . .	93, 141
Surveyor . . . . .	131, 141
Treasurer . . . . .	140
Watermaster . . . . .	13, 59, 53, 115, 141, 165, 175
Assessor . . . . .	7, 50, 77, 79, 83, 115, 125, 135, 141, 157, 165

Assessment Roll . . . . .	77, 80
134, 183, 186	
Astarito, James - license . . . . .	10, 35,
48, 72, 159	
Auctioneers - ordinance relating to . . . . .	63
Auerback, F. & Bro. - license . . . . .	31, 71,
110, 127, 135, 144, 156, 168	
Aunstine, H. . . . .	5

"B"

Badger, John - license . . . . .	11
Badger, Orson - license . . . . .	10
Baird, Robert . . . . .	118, 175
Baker, Joseph - remission water tax . . . . .	92
Baker, William F. . . . .	182
Baker, William T. . . . .	199, 200
Baliss, William, remission of taxes . . . . .	134
Ballantyne, Richard - license . . . . .	130, 139
176, 180	
Appointed Inspector of Liquors	141
Sealer of Weights & Measures	141
Bamberger & Cohem - req. license reduced . . . . .	67
hotel license . . . . .	58
Bank Exchange Saloon - license . . . . .	153
Barbershops, closing hour . . . . .	20
Barber, W. B. - license deferred . . . . .	10, 15, 19
Barker, William . . . . .	178
Barnett, M. H. - license . . . . .	5
Bartholomew Circus . . . . .	131
Bedell, E. - license . . . . .	134, 146
Belknap, Gilbert - appointed City Attorney . . . . .	141
Bench Canal Company . . . . .	50
Bennett, John - license . . . . .	14
Bergstrom, C. M. - pet. for grant of land . . . . .	11
license . . . . .	184
Bergstrom, E. - license . . . . .	17

Berry, James . . . . .	123
Billiard tables, etc. ordinance . . . . .	58
Bills paid in wheat . . . . .	75
Bingham Fort district . . . . .	59
Bingham, Sanford - appointed assessor . . . . .	7, 50,
	115, 141, 165
Black, David . . . . .	199
Blair, P. B. - license . . . . .	17
Blake & Fifer- remission of fine . . . . .	87
Bond of City Attorney . . . . .	55
Boram, Alfred - pet. for grant of land . . . . .	11
	job wagon license . . . . .
	57
Boram & Hoagland - re: fine . . . . .	39, 86
Bowen, John H. . . . .	180
Boyle, John & Co. - license . . . . .	163, 172, 188
Brets, William - license . . . . .	38
Bridges . . . . .	57, 59,
	67, 69, 70, 84, 96, 101, 144, 145, 149, 151, 156, 157, 181,
	200, 152
Brine, Henry K. - license . . . . .	33
Brown, Alexander - remission of fine . . . . .	103
Brown, Charles - remission of fine . . . . .	103
Brown, C. P. - license . . . . .	160
Brown, Eliasander - remission of fine . . . . .	103
Brown, Francis A. . . . .	1, 115
Brown, James M. - remission of tax for services .	91
	appointment of police officer .
	171
Brown, Moroni - license . . . . .	13
Brown, William - appointment as policeman . . . . .	150
	salary . . . . .
	152
	re: W. R. Reynolds note . . . . .
	183
Browning, Alma - re: fine . . . . .	38, 86, 87
Browning, C. S. - remission of tax for services .	91
	appointment as police officer .
	171
Browning, David H. - license . . . . .	145
Browning, E. F. - license . . . . .	23, 31,
	61, 64, 65, 83

Browning, Isaac L. - license . . . . .	53
Browning, James G. . . . .	161
Browning, J. W. - license . . . . .	9, 23,
25, 88, 121, 132, 146, 151, 196	
Browning, Thomas - license . . . . .	11
Buchmiller, M. . . . .	67, 72,
88, 95, 102, 103, 110, 123, 154	
Buchmiller & Landt - license . . . . .	52
Buchmiller & Shuler - brewery license . . . . .	151, 182
Buckley, Charles - license . . . . .	15
Budge, Thomas - appeal against assessment . . . . .	82
Burns, John R. - license . . . . .	33
Burrup, James . . . . .	5, 102, 171
Burt, Mary . . . . .	161
Burt, Prentice - water damage . . . . .	91
Burton, William W. . . . .	1, 24,
33, 115, 126, 140	
Butler, H. C. - pawnshop license . . . . .	123
Butler, John J. M. . . . .	70, 96, 101
Butler, R. F. - license . . . . .	45, 72

"C"

Cairns, Ephraim - license . . . . .	27, 29
Calder & Burton - license . . . . .	15, 26
California Restaurant - license . . . . .	56, 72
Callay, Eugene - license . . . . .	32
Campbell, R. D. - license . . . . .	49
Candidates for election - requirements . . . . .	4
Canfield, Augustus - req. to buy land . . . . .	123, 128
req. for survey . . . . .	148
Canfield, Burton Israel - appointed Councillor . . .	52
elected Councillor . . . . .	115
Mgr. City liquor store . . . . .	8
appointed sexton . . . . .	93, 141



Canfield Creek . . . . .	165, 190
Captain of Police - appointed . . . . .	141
Cardon, Anna Rosina - license . . . . .	160, 178
Carlin, H. R. - license . . . . .	13
Carridos, Joseph . . . . .	101
Carstensen, P. C. - req. to buy land . . . . .	129, 132,
	136, 143
Carter, Jerod - license . . . . .	170, 182, 185
	197
Cary, J. - menagerie license . . . . .	127
Castello Circus . . . . .	17
Celebrations -completion of railroads . . . . .	12, 13
Pioneers entering Valley . . . . .	138, 140,
141, 143, 145	
Cemetery record . . . . .	59, 67, 84
Central Pacific Railroad - celebration for completion	12, 13
req. to open streets . . . . .	119
Chain gang . . . . .	14
Chambers, John G. - license . . . . .	154
Chapman, L. - license . . . . .	17
Chapman, Robert . . . . .	114
Chapple, William . . . . .	72
Chicago Bakery . . . . .	121, 126
Chicago fire . . . . .	150
Childs Hall . . . . .	118, 148
Childs, John L. - license . . . . .	14
Childs, M. B. - police officer . . . . .	171
Child, Miran - payment - police duty . . . . .	12, 14
Childs, Orville R. - remission of tax for services .	91
app. as policeman . . . . .	154, 171
services discontinued . . . . .	172
Childs, Warren - dispute over lot . . . . .	12
Childs, W. G. . . . .	148
Chipp, John A. . . . .	166

Chofield, W. H. - license .. . . . . .	15
Circus . . . . .	131, 135 136, 196
City Attorney . . . . .	55, 126, 141
City Auditor report . . . . .	108, 125, 138, 152, 161
City Cemetery . . . . .	24, 36, 55, 59, 67, 84, 86, 118, 128, 131, 149, 150, 154, 194
City Charter . . . . .	63, 164
City Council . . . . .	88, 94, 99, 101, 147, 181 Ordinance relating to attendance . . . . .
City Court . . . . .	145, 193
City Hall . . . . .	39, 40, 48, 57, 65, 77, 85, 93, 94, 109, 176, 183, 185
City Hearse . . . . .	95, 99, 146
City herd . . . . .	67
City land . . . . .	70, 78, 96, 103, 106, 112, 123, 126, 129, 132, 143, 150, 158, 164, 171, 181, 183, 198
City liquor store . . . . .	8
City Marshal - payment for services . . . . .	105, 157, 180
appointment . . . . .	141
City Officers, ord. relating to . . . . .	54, 55
City Party . . . . .	118, 122, 167, 168
City Pound . . . . .	92
City Prison . . . . .	35, 39, 47, 48, 57, 77, 101, 130, 157, 158, 162, 176, 201
City Privy . . . . .	39, 60
City Property . . . . .	194, 197 198, 200
City Recorder . . . . .	60, 68, 105, 109, 126, 137, 141, 152, 157, 162, 176, 180, 187
City Seal . . . . .	70
City Surveyor - complaint against . . . . .	122
Resignation . . . . .	126
Appointed . . . . .	131, 141
Equipment . . . . .	141
City Treasurer . . . . .	112, 141, 157, 167, 180, 189
Reports . . . . .	41, 69, 108, 111, 137, 161
City Wards - ordinance dividing city . . . . .	104

City well . . . . .	186, 190, 193
Claim - Josephus Hatch . . . . .	158, 160
Clark, Alfred - petition for land . . . . .	10
tax reduction . . . . .	93
Clark, Henry - police officer . . . . .	171
Clark, J. M. - license . . . . .	5
Clark, L. W. - license . . . . .	27, 49, 56
Clark, Samuel - license . . . . .	96
Clark, W. H. - license . . . . .	46, 76, 115
Clawson, William - license . . . . .	41
Closing streets . . . . .	114
Colwell, Robert - license . . . . .	27, 53
Conner & Fisher - license . . . . .	30
Committees . . . . .	108, 140
Complaint against surveyer . . . . .	122
Cook & Minter - license . . . . .	153, 164, 173
Cooperative Store - license . . . . .	5
Copeland, William . . . . .	184, 199
Cordon, John - license . . . . .	8, 25,
31, 58, 107	
Co-ro-ke, an Indian . . . . .	115
Councillors . . . . .	1, 52, 115
County Court - req. for loan . . . . .	196
County road . . . . .	180
Court cases . . . . .	148
Ord. relating to procedure . . . . .	64
Court house . . . . .	144, 145,
146, 157, 158, 162, 165	
Covington, Ed - license . . . . .	6, 34
Crimes and punishment - ord. relating to . . . . .	85
Critchlow, William . . . . .	67
Crockett, Luther - license . . . . .	51
Cronyn & Ferriss - license . . . . .	33, 51
Cummings, Mr. - license . . . . .	44, 48

Cunningham, Robert . . . . .	70
Czachert, John - license . . . . .	30, 31,
49, 53, 68, 79, 104, 118, 119, 127	
132, 134, 144, 168, 178, 184, 198	

"D"

Dahler, Hussey & Co. - remission of tax . . . . .	134
Dallas, S. C. - peddlers license . . . . .	82
Dalton, George S. - license . . . . .	41, 46, 66
Dana, C. R. - estate . . . . .	155
Dana, Elizabeth . . . . .	108, 112,
114, 161	
Dana, Jane . . . . .	108, 112, 161
Dana, R. . . . .	50
Daundrell, W. A. - license deferred . . . . .	9
Davies, John - license . . . . .	28, 38,
48, 54	
David, Hylan - license . . . . .	98, 114
Davis, L. K. . . . .	192
Deane, T. C. - license . . . . .	66
Dee, James L. - license . . . . .	4, 149, 154
Dee, John M. - license . . . . .	56, 66
Dee, Thomas - license . . . . .	64
Dee, William - license . . . . .	65, 86,
102, 120, 134, 146, 158, 169, 182, 198	
Deeds, ordinance relating to . . . . .	106
Delinquent taxes . . . . .	70
Detert, Butler & Co. - license . . . . .	198
Dinsdale, Jeffrey - appeal against assessment . . .	81
appointment as fence viewer . .	140
Displaying merchandise between hitching posts and sidewalk . . . . .	127
Ditches . . . . .	130, 132, 137
ordinance relating to . . . . .	61
Dogs . . . . .	140
ordinance relating to . . . . .	63
Dog tax . . . . .	76, 79

Douglas, Ralph - license . . . . .	15, 27,
64, 78, 100, 156, 182	
request for land . . . . .	66
Douglas, Richard . . . . .	130
Doxey, Thomas - appointment for loan . . . . .	189
police officer . . . . .	171
appointment as watermaster . . . . .	53, 115
	141, 165
watermaster report . . . . .	55
remission of tax for services . . . . .	91
Driver & Nellis - license . . . . .	141, 157, 167
Drugs and medicines - ordinance relating to . . . . .	63
Duffin, Lee . . . . .	113
Dumphrey, John - license . . . . .	123
Dunn, Thomas C. - license . . . . .	86
Dwiggins, James - remission of tax . . . . .	134
Dye, Richard . . . . .	48

"E"

East Street - named . . . . .	104
petition to open . . . . .	166, 168
Eccles, J. H. & Co. - license . . . . .	139, 163, 188
Eccles & Miller - license . . . . .	198
Edwards, S. R. - license . . . . .	50, 51
Edwards, Thomas . . . . .	161, 180, 187
Eeeley, W. H. - license . . . . .	71
Eggleston, Henry - free cemetery lot . . . . .	95
Eighth Street . . . . .	114
Eldredge, H. W. - police officer . . . . .	171
Elections - Municipal . . . . .	1, 115, 118
ordinance regulating . . . . .	4, 52
School . . . . .	113
Ellis, John, reduction of tax . . . . .	90
Ellsworth, Edmund - license . . . . .	10
Elmer, W. - license . . . . .	91, 153
Elmore, W. . . . .	127
Engelbrecht, H. - license . . . . .	44

Ensign, Eliza - remission of water tax . . . . .	92
Erb, G. S. - license . . . . .	104, 107, 113, 129, 142, 153, 166, 178, 192, 200
Eudey & Williams - license . . . . .	152, 154, 158, 180
Evans, Captain - grocery license . . . . .	33
Evans, Thomas - watermaster . . . . .	190
request to buy land . . . . .	93, 94
Explosives, ordinance relating to . . . . .	65
Express wagons, ordinance regulating . . . . .	40

"F"

Farr, Aaron, F. - City treasurer . . . . .	112, 141
App. Inspector of provisions . . . . .	140
Farr, Lorin . . . . .	1, 97, 98, 107, 167, 172
Farr, Winslow, elected Councillor . . . . .	115
license . . . . .	171
Farrell, William . . . . .	198, 200
license . . . . .	91, 107, 124
Fellwood, Orville - license . . . . .	79
Fences . . . . .	180, 187
Fence viewers . . . . .	140
Fife, William N. . . . .	141
Fifer, J. T. - licenses . . . . .	35
Fifth Street . . . . .	115, 121, 126, 158, 169, 170
Financial reports . . . . .	69, 70, 137
Firearms, ordinance relating to . . . . .	63
Fire prevention - ordinance relating to . . . . .	85
First Ward Coop. Store . . . . .	66, 110
Fitzgerald, A. J. & Company - license . . . . .	6, 8, 44, 46
Floodwaters . . . . .	181
Flume in Weber Canal . . . . .	130, 134
Flygare, N. C. . . . .	199, 200
Foote & Co. - license . . . . .	175
Foote & Van Renssalaer - license . . . . .	175
Forbes, H. B. - license . . . . .	134

Foster, A. E. - license . . . . .	47
Foster, William - remission of fine . . . . .	87
Fourth of July celebration . . . . .	18, 69, 73, 74, 77, 78, 80, 83
Fourth Street . . . . .	169, 191
Fowler, J. & R. - musicians . . . . .	144
Fox, J. W. . . . .	32
Foy, J. M. - license deferred . . . . .	10, 11, 13
Franchises . . . . .	193, 197, 198
Frank, Jules J. - license . . . . .	6
Franklin Street - named . . . . .	104
to be improved . . . . .	158, 180
Freeman, Elijah - license . . . . .	10
Froiseth, B. A. M. . . . .	114, 147, 153
Frost, John - police officer . . . . .	171
license . . . . .	40, 46
dog license . . . . .	.76
remission of tax for services . . . . .	91
Furniss, Isaac . . . . .	114

"G"

Galliher, John - license deferred . . . . .	9
Garn, E. - reduction of license . . . . .	38, 67, 73
license for bar . . . . .	47, 50, 54
remission of tax . . . . .	134
Gas works - ordinance relating to . . . . .	191
Gay, John - tax remission . . . . .	88
Gibbons, John A. R. . . . .	161
Gibbons, Mrs. John - request for deed . . . . .	172
Godbe & Company - license . . . . .	5, 6, 10, 11, 14, 20, 25, 44, 82, 100, 119
tax reduction . . . . .	86, 88
Golden State Chop House . . . . .	131
Goldstein, S. . . . .	173
Gotlieb, J. - license . . . . .	5, 15, 21
Grants of land: petitions for . . . . .	10, 11, 66, 158, 164, 180
Josiah Leavitt - appointed agent . . . . .	12
dispute of ownership . . . . .	.12, 16
re: price . . . . .	16
to Bench Canal Company . . . . .	50
error in deeds . . . . .	133

Great San Francisco Circus . . . . .	196
Green Street, named . . . . .	104
Greenwell, Ambrose - license . . . . .	14, 19, 20, 25, 56
Greenwell & Wright - license . . . . .	100, 128, 153, 177
Gunpowder - ordinance relating to . . . . .	65

"H"

Hadlock, Chauncey - water damage . . . . .	91
Hadlock, H. C. . . . .	84
Hall, Leonard - license . . . . .	72
Hall, Mark - police officer . . . . .	171
Halverson, Simon F. . . . .	186
Hamilton, Frank - license . . . . .	13, 16, 17
Hammond, F. A. - request buy lot . . . . .	171
Hammond, Milton - license . . . . .	76, 100, 130, 155, 179
Harrison, Minnie . . . . .	145, 148
Harrison, R. J. & Minnie - license . . . . .	129, 143
Harriss, Joseph M. - license . . . . .	27, 93, 97
Hartman, A. - license . . . . .	51, 71, 80, 123
Haswell, Theo. - license . . . . .	5
Hatch, Josephus . . . . .	121, 158, 160
Hawes, S. A. - license . . . . .	31, 49
Hellewell, Robert . . . . .	170
Henclift, Mathias - license . . . . .	72
Herman, Charles - license . . . . .	14
Herrick, Leister J. . . . .	1, 46, 53, 82, 102, 110
elected Mayor . . . . .	115
Hill, Elizabeth - license . . . . .	135, 149, 159
Hill, George W. - remission of tax for services .	91
police service . . . . .	146, 171
Hill, Richard - license . . . . .	5, 10, 61
Hipwell, W. - license . . . . .	40
Hoagland, John - license . . . . .	5, 144



Hodson, William - license . . . . .	175
Holroyd, Robert - license . . . . .	159
Hoppenheimer - license . . . . .	40, 44, 61
Horrocks, E. G. . . . .	24
Horrocks, James - license . . . . .	25, 41,
71, 110, 135, 159, 185	
Horrocks, John - license . . . . .	15, 159,
166, 177, 199	
Horrocks, Samuel - license . . . . .	15, 16,
19, 33, 46, 76, 113, 166, 190	
Huggan, A. . . . .	145

"I"

Impey, James - license . . . . .	100
Inspector of building . . . . .	140
Inspector of liquors . . . . .	140
Inspector of provisions . . . . .	140
Investments . . . . .	179
Irrigation . . . . .	50, 59,
78, 79, 165, 175, 178, 182, 185	

"J"

Jack, James - remission of fine . . . . .	38
Jackson, G. P. - license . . . . .	17
Jacobia, H. - license . . . . .	5, 6
Jail . . . . .	14
James, David & Co. - license . . . . .	139
Janney, T. A. - license . . . . .	59, 68
Jenkins, Charles . . . . .	178
Jenkins, David . . . . .	142, 4
Appointed surveyor . . . . .	131, 141
Jenkins, Thomas - appeal against assessment . . . . .	82
Jennings, William - appeal against assessment . . . . .	82
pet. re: water right . . . . .	186
Johnson, Charles - license . . . . .	171
request to buy lot . . . . .	183, 186
Johnson, Henry - license . . . . .	47

Jones, A. Brook - license . . . . .	34
Jones, D. D. . . . .	199
Jones, Merlin . . . . .	125
Jones, Miles - remission of tax for services . . .	191
police officer . . . . .	171
Jost, J. A. - license . . . . .	4, 10
sexton . . . . .	24, 93
July 24th . . . . .	138, 140,
141, 143, 145, 146, 167	
Justice of Peace . . . . .	179, 185

"K"

Kay, William - license . . . . .	129
Kelly, John J. - license . . . . .	4
Kelson, John H. - license . . . . .	131, 142,
153, 166, 177	
Kenton, William . . . . .	154
Keppermerck, Robert - beer license . . . . .	51, 79, 103
Kiesel, Albert - appeal against tax assessment . .	81
license . . . . .	42, 45,
166, 170, 177, 178, 192	
Kiesel, Fred J. - license . . . . .	27, 46,
66, 82, 95, 100, 119	
Kiesel, Julius - license . . . . .	98, 118,
132, 143, 144, 154, 179	
King, F. A. - license . . . . .	132, 169
Knappen, Charles - license . . . . .	10
Knoth, Bernard . . . . .	192, 196
Kochler, Charles - request reduce license . . . .	67, 71
Koons, Charles T. - license . . . . .	47
Krug, August - license . . . . .	13

"L"

Ladies Female Relief Society . . . . .	133
Lake, Madame, circus . . . . .	131, 135
Land agent appointed . . . . .	12
Land Register office . . . . .	154
Landt, Adolph - license . . . . .	15, 17,
18, 21, 27, 44, 111, 120, 136, 160, 184, 188	
brewery license . . . . .	65, 146, 173
Landt & Tullride - license . . . . .	28, 29, 40

Lawrence, S. W . . . . .	172, 174
Lawson, Joseph . . . . .	170
Leamond, S. - remission of fine . . . . .	86, 102
Leavitt, Josiah . . . . .	1, 12,
26, 56, 66, 91, 140, 150, 171	
Leavitt, Nathaniel - license . . . . .	5, 9
LeBel, J. George - license . . . . .	33
Lee, Tilton & Co. - license . . . . .	6
Lee's Circus . . . . .	136
Lees, S. J. - license . . . . .	33, 51
Lesser, S. & Bro. - license . . . . .	34
Levi, Frederick - license . . . . .	179, 194
Levy, S. C. - license . . . . .	43
Lewis, J. S. - license . . . . .	91, 110,
138, 151, 164, 173, 188	
Lewis, Thomas - request for deed to land . . . . .	95, 97,
	109, 125
Liberty pole . . . . .	159
Licenses for job wagons to be renewed without petition	66
Licenses, ordinances . . . . .	45
License, ord. regulating express wagons . . . . .	40
ord. regulating pawnbrokers . . . . .	65
ord. regulating sale of liquor . . . . .	36
Ord. regulating auctioneers . . . . .	63
License reductions . . . . .	86, 104,
110, 117, 120, 157, 200	
Lighting of streets, ord. relating to . . . . .	191
Liquor, ordinance regulating sale of . . . . .	36, 86, 107
Livingston, Charles . . . . .	41, 42
Loans . . . . .	39, 42,
60, 107, 120, 154, 165, 166, 167, 170, 185, 189, 190, 196	
Longley, Samuel . . . . .	133
Low, John - reduction of tax . . . . .	93
Low, John & Son - license . . . . .	76, 95,
127, 151, 175	
Lowell, John W. - license . . . . .	179, 192
Lynne Precinct . . . . .	59
Lyttom, Charles, - license . . . . .	38

"Mc"

McCarty & Cloud - license . . . . .	33
McCarty, L. - license deferred . . . . .	11, 13
McCarty, Richard - license . . . . .	155
McCloy, Margaret, license . . . . .	100
McDonald, L. - license . . . . .	10
McFall - remission of fine . . . . .	86
McGaw, James . . . . .	1, 133
McGregor, Charles B. - license . . . . .	44, 119, 134, 184
McIntyre, William L., M.D. . . . .	73, 140
McKnight, J. - land . . . . .	10
McNelly, Thomas - license . . . . .	18
McQuarrie, John - police officer . . . . .	171
McQuarrie, Robert - fence viewer . . . . .	140
Police officer . . . . .	171

"M"

Mahon, John - license . . . . .	43, 68, 110, 127, 152, 154, 176
Main Street . . . . .	50, 104, 115.
Malan, John . . . . .	112
Maps of Ogden . . . . .	114, 147
Map of Utah . . . . .	153
Margetts, Phil - theatre license . . . . .	46
Marriott, Lorenzo - remission water tax . . . . .	92
Marsh, Thomas B. . . . .	131
Martin, A. F. - license . . . . .	9, 12, 16, 19, 21
Mason, Niels - license . . . . .	15
Mason work - ord. declaring measurements . . . . .	62
Mass meeting re: Railroad Junction in Ogden . . . . .	78
Mast, William - license . . . . .	14

Mathison, J. - license . . . . .	163
May, J. C. - liquor license . . . . .	38, 41
Mayor - Lorin Farr . . . . .	1, 98
to welcome Railroad . . . . .	12
pay for services . . . . .	94, 147
Lester J. Herrick elected . . . . .	115
Medical Board of Examiners . . . . .	140
Mendelssohn, David - license . . . . .	11, 19,
30, 32, 71	
Mendelssohn, J. - license . . . . .	175
Meyer, M. - license . . . . .	29, 38,
48, 76, 53	
Middleton, C. F. . . . .	83, 148
149, 150, 173	
Mill Creek . . . . .	175, 178, 186
Mill Creek bridge . . . . .	157
Miller, Carlen & Co. - license . . . . .	6, 9
Miller, C. J. - land for brick kilns . . . . .	158, 164, 180
Miller, Eugene - license . . . . .	173, 178, 187
Miller, Levy - license . . . . .	46, 49
Miner, Aurette . . . . .	105, 126,
130, 133, 135, 149	
Mitchell, F. A. - license . . . . .	13, 25
Montana Restaurant - license . . . . .	76
Moore, David . . . . .	69, 115,
170, 175	
Morgan, William - license . . . . .	15
Morrell, J. K. - license . . . . .	59
Mower, George W. - skating school license . . . . .	123
Murdock, John W. - license . . . . .	15, 21, 144
Murray, Warren - license . . . . .	158

"N"

Naming of streets . . . . .	99, 100, 104
Nelson Bros. - 2 licenses . . . . .	5, 15
Nelson, David - license . . . . .	48, 65,
67, 75, 88, 105, 124, 129, 147, 160	
Nelson James - license . . . . .	94, 177
Nelson, David - estate license . . . . .	171, 184, 199

Nelson, Jeannette . . . . .	171
Newspapers, Ogden Junction . . . . .	36
Newton, Mrs. - license . . . . .	170, 181
Nolan, Mick - remission of fine . . . . .	101
North Ogden ditch . . . . .	59
Nuisances - slaughter yards in city . . . . .	16, 48, 78
stagnant pool . . . . .	16
peddlers at railway station . . . . .	39
ordinance . . . . .	81
carcass on 3rd street . . . . .	193

"O"

Oath of office . . . . .	117
Odell, Thomas G. . . . .	115, 141
Official map of Ogden . . . . .	119, 121, 124, 128, 147
Ogden Bench Canal Company . . . . .	50, 53, 54
Ogden Brass Band - appropriation for uniforms . . . . .	42, 43
drum purchased for . . . . .	19
pay to bandmaster . . . . .	68
bill for music . . . . .	176, 183
party for . . . . .	167
Ogden City Coop. Merc. Inst. - license . . . . .	130, 139, 163, 176
Ogden City Townsite - entering of . . . . .	19, 60, 108, 167, 172
Ogden House Hotel - license . . . . .	43, 49, 68, 127, 176
building on sidewalk . . . . .	165, 170, 180, 186
Ogden Irrigating Canal Co. . . . .	133
Ogden Junction newspaper - request for loan . . . . .	42, 60, 190
Ogden Publishing Co. - loan . . . . .	120
city to invest in . . . . .	179
Ogden River - repair of banks . . . . .	9, 50, 53, 179, 181, 183
Ogden River Bridge . . . . .	96, 101, 145, 149, 151, 152, 156, 200
Ogden Tabernacle - request for loan . . . . .	39
Opening of streets . . . . .	94, 115, 119, 121, 126, 166, 168, 170
Ordinances - copies to go to Police . . . . .	197

Ordinances - regulating elections amended . . . . .	4, 52
regulating billiard tables . . . . .	26, 28, 58
Judge requests copy . . . . .	28
regulating sale of liquor . . . . .	36, 86, 107
regulating express wagons . . . . .	40
revision of . . . . .	43, 105
relating to licenses . . . . .	45
relating to city officers . . . . .	54, 55
prohibiting use of spring balances . . . . .	57
relating to trespass and animals at large	58
relating to setting posts & securing teams	60
relating to streets, water, ditches, sidewalks, shade trees . . . . .	61
relating to city ordinances . . . . .	62
authorizing reward for arrests . . . . .	62
authorizing pardon and remittance of fines	62
declaring measurement of mason work, etc.	62
relating to vagrancy . . . . .	62
declaring City Charter . . . . .	63
relating to dogs . . . . .	63
relating to discharge of firearms . . . . .	63
relating to physicians . . . . .	63
relating to drugs and medicines . . . . .	63
relating to auctioneers . . . . .	63
relating to proceedings in cases . . . . .	64
relating to pawnbrokers . . . . .	65
relating to gunpowders, etc. . . . .	65
declaring the City Seal . . . . .	70
relating to plying vocations . . . . .	77
relating to levying of taxes . . . . .	80, 89
relating to nuisances . . . . .	81
relating to crimes and punishment . . . . .	85
relating to prevention of fires . . . . .	85
relating to water taxes . . . . .	94, 127, 133
to be published in book form . . . . .	95
dividing city into Wards . . . . .	104
relating to common schools . . . . .	104, 121, 120, 118, 114, 106
relating to deeds . . . . .	106
relating to feeding of teams, refuse, etc.	120, 121
relating to attendance of Council members	121
relating to quail . . . . .	125
relating to paving, sidewalks on certain streets . . . . .	164
relating to gas works and to provide for lighting the streets . . . . .	191
Owens, Thomas J. appointed policeman . . . . .	154, 171
released from police duty . . . . .	34
salary as police officer . . . . .	154

Pace, John - license . . . . .	38, 54
Pain and Lancaster - license . . . . .	33
Pardons, ord. authorizing . . . . .	62
Parkhurst, J. P. - license . . . . .	34, 53, 71
Parpe & Boessel - license . . . . .	102, 120, 134, 147, 158, 171, 184, 198
Parry, Joseph . . . . .	1, 61, 171
Paving, ord. declaring measurement . . . . .	62
Pawnbrokers, ord. relating to . . . . .	65
Payment in wheat . . . . .	115, 126, 129, 148, 166
Payne, William G. - tax reduction - . . . . .	89
Pearce, Charles - license - . . . . .	21, 22, 47, 79, 117, 143, 168, 192
Pearl Street - named . . . . .	104
Peery, David H. - appeal against assessment . . . . .	81
re: appointment as postmaster . . . . .	37
license . . . . .	71, 135
appointment to Board of Examiners . . . . .	140
request to build on 5th Street . . . . .	155
Penrose, Charles W. - elected Councillor . . . . .	115
Perry, Oscar - license . . . . .	155
Physicians - ord, relating to . . . . .	63
Pidcock & Gale . . . . .	188
Pidcock, William - license . . . . .	6, 21, 102, 132, 141, 151, 154, 156, 182
Pingree, Job - tax reduction . . . . .	89
Pioneer Drug Store . . . . .	119
Plonsky, S. - license . . . . .	19, 25, 51, 91, 124, 149, 172, 199
Plat of City . . . . .	179
Playing cards in saloons . . . . .	173
Police Department - quarters . . . . .	7
Policeman at Taylors Mill . . . . .	14
Reports . . . . .	16, 21, 52, 77, 108, 129, 138, 149, 161, 176, 191
Purchase of handcuffs . . . . .	18
Stationhouse . . . . .	29
release of officers . . . . .	34, 172
salary of officers . . . . .	12, 41, 42, 146, 148, 149, 152, 154, 156, 157, 159, 162, 165, 167, 168, 171, 172, 176, 179, 181,



Police Department (Continued)

new floor in city prison . . . . .	47
bill for 6 police stars . . . . .	61
bill for feeding prisoners and extra police service . . . . .	83
appointment of captain . . . . .	141
resignation of officer . . . . .	150
appointment of officers . . . . .	150, 154, 171
Polland, A. M. - license . . . . .	76, 103
Poll tax . . . . .	7, 43, 115
Pomeroy, H. M. - license . . . . .	157
Pool, John R. - license . . . . .	13, 51, 65, 86, 89, 102, 113, 120, 134, 143, 147, 175
Porter, Nahum - boarding house license . . . . .	29
appointment as watermaster . . . . .	175
Posts - ord, relating to setting of . . . . .	60
Poulter, George . . . . .	70
Powder magazine . . . . .	178, 181, 182, 191
Powers, Austin - loan . . . . .	154
license . . . . .	192
Prisoners . . . . .	45, 83, 157
Promontory summit . . . . .	12
Public Square . . . . .	172, 174, 181
Pugh, William - bandmaster . . . . .	68
Pump . . . . .	181, 184, 190, 193
Purchase of land . . . . .	101

"Q"

Quail - ord. relating to . . . . .	125
Quarantine . . . . .	67, 74, 78, 80, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 92, 93, 94, 97, 99, 105, 106, 112, 123, 124, 126, 148
Quarantine Physician . . . . .	73, 74, 140

"R"

Raggel, Lewis - license . . . . .	31, 49
Railroads - completion of . . . . .	12, 13
Junction in Ogden . . . . .	78
re: opening of streets . . . . .	119
Railroad Eating House . . . . .	76, 96

Rawson, William - remission of tax for services . . . . .	91
police officer . . . . .	171
re: water tax ordinance . . . . .	127
Ray, Mrs. - boarding house license . . . . .	31, 45
Read Brothers - license . . . . .	11
Read, William S. - license . . . . .	59
appointed as watermaster . . . . .	59
Redding, H. A. . . . .	198
Reese, David - license . . . . .	13, 14, 16
Reeve, John O request to buy land . . . . .	126, 127
Refunds on licenses . . . . .	74, 76,
113, 147, 149, 154, 158, 160, 175, 198	
Remington, Jerome - license . . . . .	11
Remission of fines . . . . .	86, 101, 103
Ordinance authorizing . . . . .	62
Remission of tax . . . . .	88, 91,
92, 134, 114, 161	
Resolutions of respect . . . . .	36, 97, 98
Resolutions - accepting Seventies Hall . . . . .	195
Resignations . . . . .	150
Revision of ordinances . . . . .	43, 95,
99, 105, 133, 134, 150, 154	
Reward for arrests - ordinance relating to . . . . .	62
Reynolds & Company - license . . . . .	103, 110,
123, 147, 152, 156, 169	
Reynolds & Toland - license . . . . .	166
Reynolds, W. R. - license . . . . .	28, 31
41, 47, 71, 80, 100	
request to reduce license . . . . .	67, 102
Richards, Judge . . . . .	12, 28
Richards, F. D., request for loan . . . . .	185
Right of Way - Utah Central Railroad . . . . .	26
on Thomas Lewis land . . . . .	125
Ritchey, John - license . . . . .	42, 51
Road Supervisor - appointed . . . . .	7, 43
reports . . . . .	34, 70,
90, 108, 112, 122, 136, 149, 161, 186, 200	
repair of Ogden River bank . . . . .	50, 53
Robins & Field - license . . . . .	40
Rosenbaum, M. D. - license . . . . .	198
Royal, W. H. . . . .	106

Royes, Charles - license . . . . .	16
Rudd, Lorenzo . . . . .	176
Ryan, Samuel, remission of fine . . . . .	87

"S"

Salaries . . . . .	105, 112, 135, 146, 148, 149, 152, 157
Sale of cemetery lots . . . . .	86
Sale of land . . . . .	93, 94, 186, 198, 200
Sanders, Mr. - dispute over cemetery lot . . . . .	150, 154
Sangiovanin, G. G. R. - license . . . . .	9, 12, 16, 19, 21
Sargent, Senator . . . . .	162
Scally, Nellie and Thomas - license . . . . .	177, 192, 198, 156, 168,
Schools: . . . . .	114, 118, 189, 26, 28, 35
Board of Examiners . . . . .	140
Election . . . . .	113
Ordinance relating to . . . . .	104, 121, 120, 118, 114, 106
Scoville, Horatio B. - elected Councillor . . . . .	115
Scrip . . . . .	34, 83, 162, 166
Seagers, Jack - license . . . . .	9, 11
Sealer of Weights and Measures . . . . .	140, 167
Sears, Nathan . . . . .	175
Second District Coop. Meat Market . . . . .	97
Second Ward Coop. Store - license . . . . .	40, 91
Seventh Street . . . . .	180
Seventies Hall . . . . .	194, 197, 198, 200
Sexton . . . . .	24, 93, 108, 136, 141
Reports . . . . .	125, 149, 176, 188, 200
Shade trees, - ordinance relating to . . . . .	61
Shaw, Robert . . . . .	182
Shiells, Frederick . . . . .	190
Shimmin, Robert - license . . . . .	51

Sholes & Murray - license . . . . .	51
Short, Temple - license . . . . .	155
Shupe, Andrew Jackson . . . . .	115, 61
Shupe, Andrew J. - remission of fine . . . . .	103
Shurtliff, H. V. - license . . . . .	15
Shurtliff, Haskel . . . . .	171
Sidewalks . . . . .	169, 186, 191
ordinance relating to . . . . .	61
Simmons, J. M. - license . . . . .	30
Simons, Mary - license . . . . .	51, 54,
72, 86, 93, 107.	
Sixth Street . . . . .	170, 180
Slaughter yard . . . . .	16, 18, 48
Smith, Charles C. - license . . . . .	32, 50
Smith & Co. - license . . . . .	77
Smith, F. M. & Co. - license . . . . .	139
Smith Street - named . . . . .	104
Sorensen, C. - license . . . . .	188
Spiro, Isaac - license . . . . .	31, 32, 49
Spiro, J. - license . . . . .	71
Spring balances . . . . .	57
Springs . . . . .	16, 26
Spring Street - named . . . . .	104
State road . . . . .	180
Stayner, Thomas - license . . . . .	5, 25,
30, 46	
St. Clair, George - license . . . . .	72
Steere, John R. - license . . . . .	48
Stenhouse, T. B. H. . . . .	12
Stephens & Co. - license . . . . .	50, 75
Stephens, D. M. . . . .	148
Stephens, Daniel . . . . .	161

Stephens, Thomas . . . . .	161
Stevens, Andrew - license . . . . .	30
Stevens, J. O. - appeal against assessment . . . . .	82
Stewart, Isaiah L. - license . . . . .	11, 25, 111
Stewart, T. L. - license . . . . .	15, 16, 100, 103
Stinger, John M. - petition for grant of land . . . . .	11
license . . . . .	93, 97
Stoddard, Enoch M. - license . . . . .	46
Stone, Samuel - license to peddle milk . . . . .	47
Stone, W. J. - license . . . . .	40
Stonework - ord. declaring measurement . . . . .	62
Stowell, R. R. - released from police duty . . . . .	34
Stratton, Edward - license . . . . .	19, 20, 126
Straup, J. - remission of tax . . . . .	134
Strauss, J. - refund on license . . . . .	33
license . . . . .	48, 68
Street railway . . . . .	193, 197, 198
Street repair . . . . .	26, 28, 34, 43, 115, 121, 145, 158, 170, 180, 186, 188
Street supervisor - appointment . . . . .	141, 165
Streets - East of U.C. R.R. to be cleared . . . . .	78
to be named . . . . .	99, 100, 104
Ordinance relating to . . . . .	61
Stringfellow Brothers - license . . . . .	17, 18
Stuart, Robert - license . . . . .	13
Sullivan & Co. - license . . . . .	33
Sullivan, D. O. - license . . . . .	51
Surveys . . . . .	24, 32, 50, 53, 54, 73, 93, 97

"T"

Tabernacle choir . . . . .	167
Tax levy . . . . .	7, 14, 50, 55, 67, 80, 115, 118, 122, 148, 164, 165, 170, 189
Ordinance . . . . .	80, 94

Tax reduction . . . . .	50, 89, 93
Tax remissions . . . . .	14, 73,
133, 155, 157	
Taylor Canyon . . . . .	129, 182, 185
Taylor, John - account . . . . .	7, 75
Taylor, P. G. - appointment as Captain of Police .	141, 171
remission of tax for services . .	91
Teams, - ord. relating to securing of . . . . .	60
ord. relating to feeding of . . . . .	120, 121
Teasdel, S. P. - license . . . . .	25
Terry, Junius, M.D. - license . . . . .	41, 43
Third District School . . . . .	114, 118
Third Ward . . . . .	181
Third Ward Coop. Store - license . . . . .	56, 66, 110
Thomas, Catherine - license . . . . .	155, 177
Thomas, J. M. - license . . . . .	196
Thompson, J. - license . . . . .	5
Thompson, John - remission of tax for services . .	91
police officer . . . . .	171
Thompson, J. W. - license . . . . .	40
Thompson, Walter . . . . .	1, 115, 140
Thomsen & Ketcham . . . . .	124
Thornton, C. W. - license . . . . .	46, 127
Tibbetts, R. M. D. . . . .	57
Tishler, L. - license . . . . .	5, 6
Tracy, Caleb E. - license . . . . .	89, 107,
	126, 129
Trees . . . . .	172, 174
Trespass ordinance . . . . .	58
Tribe, Geo. H. - license . . . . .	40, 56,
76, 96, 113, 129, 139, 143, 152, 153,	
163, 166, 177, 180, 190, 193	
Trish, James E. - license . . . . .	30
Trombo, John K. - license . . . . .	29, 49
Truly, Mary . . . . .	114
Turner, George W. - license . . . . .	145, 155,
156, 167, 182	

Tyrrell, Joseph - license . . . . . 30, 32

"U"

Union Pacific Railroad

Celebration for arrival . . . . . 7, 12, 13  
complaint peddlers at station . . . . . 39  
mass meeting re: junction in Ogden . . . . . 78  
Dining Hall liquor license . . . . . 107, 129, 142

Union Square - permit for circus . . . . . 17  
Liberty pole moved to . . . . . 159  
purchase of pump . . . . . 184

Utah Central Railroad:

Request for land . . . . . 8  
Request right of way for water pipe . . . . . 26  
re: bridge over Weber River . . . . . 57  
Orders to be exchanged for tickets . . . . . 70  
Street east to be cleared . . . . . 78  
Mass meeting re: Junction in Ogden . . . . . 78  
City purchases bond . . . . . 99, 103  
City sells bond . . . . . 179

Utah Hotel - license . . . . . 153, 180

"V"

Vagrancy, ord. relating to . . . . . 62

Van Dyke, William - license . . . . . 102

Van Renssalaer, Robert - license . . . . . 194

Vocations - ordinance relating to . . . . . 77

"W"

Wadsworth, Thomas - license . . . . . 64

Walker Brothers - license . . . . . 52, 72,  
93, 107, 110, 126, 139, 152, 163, 173, 180, 188, 191

Walker, J. M. - drug store license . . . . . 32

Wallace, J. M. & Co. - license . . . . . 31, 37

Wall Street - named . . . . . 104

Ward, Alfred - license . . . . . 61

Wards - ordinance dividing city . . . . . 104

Wardleigh, H. C. - & Co. - license . . . . . 136, 175

Water . . . . . 26  
ordinance relating to . . . . . 61

Water damage . . . . . 84, 91

Watermaster . . . . . 13, 53,  
55, 59, 115, 141, 165, 175, 190

Watermaster reports . . . . .	34, 67, 92, 112, 125, 138, 152, 160, 173, 188
Water rights . . . . .	186
Water tanks . . . . .	190, 191, 197
Water tax . . . . .	55, 67, 128, 189
ordinance regulating . . . . .	94, 127, 133
Waters & Brother - license . . . . .	29, 48, 53, 76
Waters, J. L. - license . . . . .	190
Watkins, Ed. J. - appeal against assessment - . . . .	82
Watts, Sleater & Ajax - license . . . . .	19, 20
Weber Canal . . . . .	75, 128, 130
Weber County . . . . .	165, 166
Weber River bridge . . . . .	57, 59, 67, 69, 70, 84, 181
Welch, Charles - road supervisor . . . . .	7, 43, 141, 165
watermaster . . . . .	13
West, Adeline . . . . .	114
West, Angeline, . . . . .	114, 161
West, Chauncey W. . . . .	1, 12, 16, 36, 151
West, Joseph A . . . . .	23, 24, 97, 124
West, Lewis A. . . . .	114, 161
West, Martha . . . . .	114
West, Mary Ann . . . . .	114, 161
West, Mary Ann, Jr. . . . .	114, 161
West, Susan, . . . . .	114, 161
Wheat, Horace & Company - license . . . . .	35, 56, 76, 79, 96
Wheeler, Levi - license . . . . .	77, 88, 107, 124
Wheelwright, M. B. - license . . . . .	15
Whiskey . . . . .	140
Whitaker, G. F. - remission of fine . . . . .	38
White, Barnard & Co. - license . . . . .	182
White House Hotel - license . . . . .	55, 58, 129, 143



White, Richard - license . . . . .	13
White, Thomas - license . . . . .	64, 103, 119, 132
Williams, David D. - license . . . . .	76, 114, 127, 153, 161, 177
Williams, Dr. E. G. . . . .	74, 1140
Williams, J. & Co. - license . . . . .	74, 96, 124
Williams, John - remission of water tax . . . . .	92, 161
Williams & Scoville - license . . . . .	180, 132
Williams, Thomas L. - appeal against assessment . . . . .	81
Williams, W. D. - brewery license . . . . .	17
Williams, William - license . . . . .	6, 52, 57
Williamson, Cole - license . . . . .	38, 44
Wilson, Robert . . . . .	90, 109, 139, 163, 167, 187
Winter, Henry - license . . . . .	139
Wolf, A. - license . . . . .	13
Wood Brothers - dispute over lot . . . . .	12
Wood, Daniel - license . . . . .	17, 44, 64, 82, 91, 96, 102, 110, 120, 132, 135, 146, 151, 157, 168, 169, 192, 196
Woodmansee, Charles - claim . . . . .	92
license . . . . .	25, 44, 118, 168
theatre license . . . . .	65, 110, 159
Woods, Francis Charles . . . . .	32
Woods, N. P. - license . . . . .	38
Woolerton, Mary . . . . .	114
Wright Bros. - license . . . . .	13
Wright, Hyrum - license . . . . .	66
Wright, John W. - license . . . . .	14
Wright, Joseph - license . . . . .	20, 25, 56
Wright, Perry & King - license . . . . .	146, 150, 157, 169, 196
Wright, Wilson . . . . .	34, 178

"Y"

Young, Brigham - land for Utah Central R. R. . . .	8
Young, John W. . . . .	193, 197, 198
Young Street - named . . . . .	104
to be improved . . . . .	158

"Z"

Zions Coop. Merc. Inst. - license . . . . .	11, 26, 135, 159
Gunpowder magazine . . . . .	155, 178, 1 181, 182, 191
Appeal against assessment	81
re: loading and unloading	129
liquor license . . . . .	42, 173